E. R. Garrison

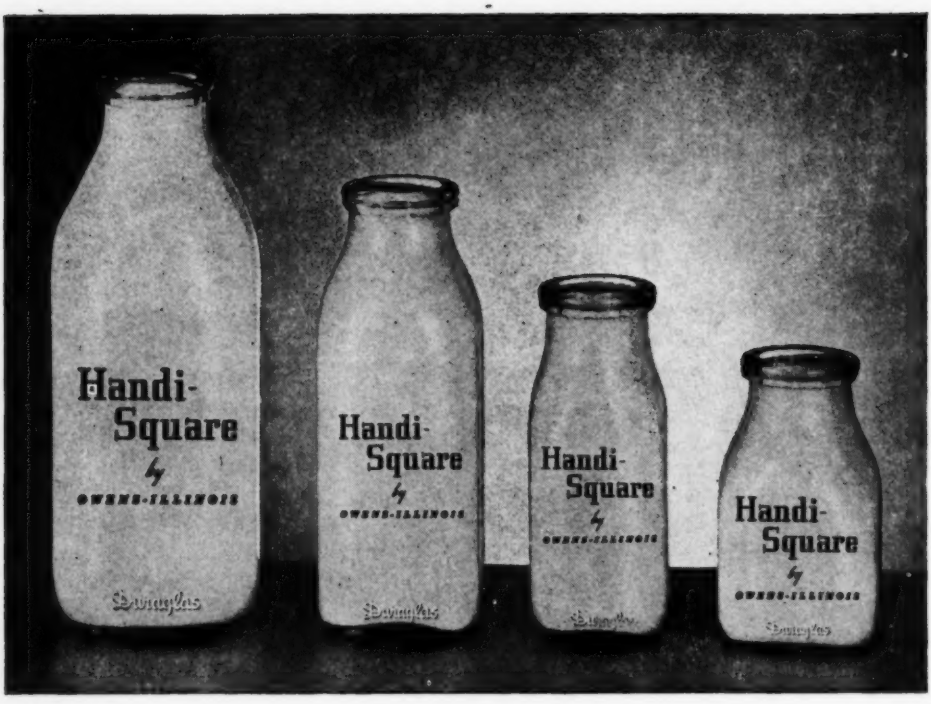
JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

The Preparation and Effect of Heat Treatment on the Whey Proteins of Milk. H. A. HARLAND and U. S. ASHWORTH 879
Action of Penicillin Against Mastitis Organisms in Milk. H. W. SEELEY, JR., E. O. ANDERSON, and W. N. PLASTRIDGE 887
Predicting the Transmitting Ability of Young Dairy Sires for Milk Production, Butterfat Test, and Butterfat Production. H. C. DICKEY and PEDRO LABARTHE 893
A Comparison of Various Modifications of the Babcock Test for the Testing of Homogenized Milk. G. M. TROUT and P. S. LUCAS 901
The Determination of Total Solids in Liquid Dairy Products by Drying with Forced Heated Air. II. Results with Ice-Cream Mix and Sweetened-Condensed Milk. F. J. DOAN and C. W. LIVAK 921
The Value of the Addition of Fresh Bakers' Yeast to a Normal Ration for Lactating Dairy Cows. C. L. NORTON 927
Changes in the Level of Vitamin A and Carotene in the Blood Plasma of Dairy Cows Associated with Parturition and Beginning Lactation. T. S. SUTTON, H. E. KAESER, and P. A. SOLDNER 933
Some Effects of Thyroprotein on the Composition of Milk. J. G. ARCHIBALD 941
Circulation of the JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE 949
Author Index of Original Articles 985
Subject Index of Original Articles 991
Abstracts of Literature A173
Author Index of Abstracts A179
Subject Index of Abstracts A189
Editorial Board ii
Table of Contents iii

Vol. XXVIII, No. 12, December, 1945

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION



THE MARKETING OF MILK MOVES FORWARD

● Pacing developments in other areas of dairy development, the new Handi-Square Milk Bottles represent a long step ahead in the efficient marketing of milk.

To dairies and their customers, these scientifically designed containers—provide space saving in cold rooms, empty bottle storage, in delivery trucks, for you can put *three* cases of Handi-Squares in the same area as *two* of ordinary round bottles. They weigh 20% less than standard quarts—are easy to grip, to handle, to pour from. They don't roll if knocked over—are a better fit in a refrigerator.

These, and other improvements, feature the new Duraglas Handi-Squares. If you would like to know more about them, write for our booklet, "Handi-Square Milk Bottles" by Owens-Illinois.

OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY
Dairy Container Division
TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Four Ton of Gold Winners—16 Years Average Production Over 500 Lbs. Butterfat

The 1943-1945 Tested Sire–Tested Dam Volume is off the press

This publication brings all Tested Sires and Tested Dams calculated to the new 2x-305 m.e. basis up to date. There are 1,161 sires and 1,326 dams included in the 148 page book in addition to 175 Superior Sires, 137 sires over 500 lbs. fat average, 379 Tested Dams over 500 lbs. fat average on three progeny, 421 Ton of Gold Cows, 49 Gold Star Herds and 617 herds on Herd Improvement Registry plus their recent herd averages.

Copies are available while they last at $2.50. Send your order to

The American Jersey Cattle Club
324 West 23rd Street
NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

T. S. SUTTON, *Editor*
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

O. F. HUNZIKER La Grange, Ill.	C. A. CARY Beltsville, Md.	I. W. RUPEL College Station, Texas	H. A. RUEHE Urbana, Ill.
I. A. GOULD College Park, Md.	E. G. HASTINGS Madison, Wis.	PAUL F. SHARP Piedmont, Calif.	P. R. ELLIKER Lafayette, Ind.

Committee on Journal Management
G. M. TROUT, *Chairman*

W. E. PETERSEN
T. S. SUTTON, *ex officio*
G. E. HOLM
R. B. STOLTZ, *ex officio*

Subscriptions. Price; $6.00 per volume in North and South America; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Convent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

Advertising should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Post Office Notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

J. A. NELSON, President
Bozeman, Montana

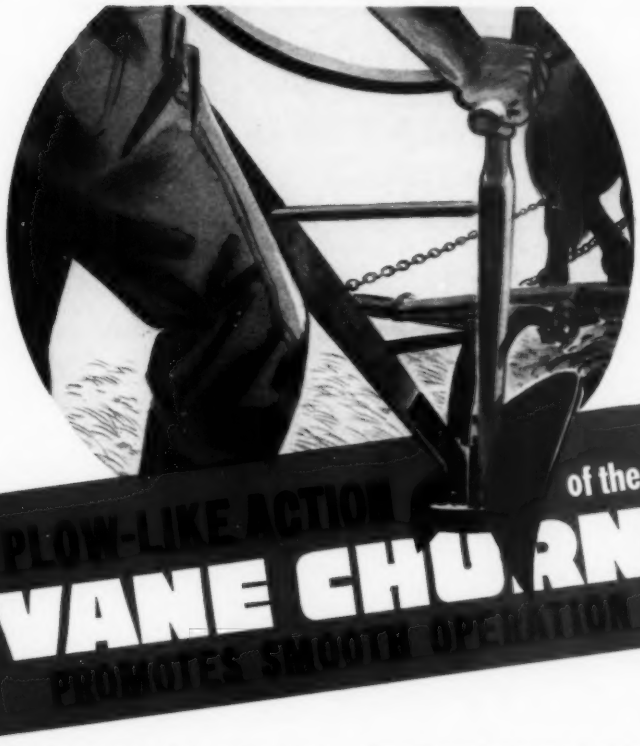
FORDYCE ELY, Vice-President
Lexington, Ky.

R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Columbus, Ohio

DIRECTORS

C. L. BLACKMAN Columbus, Ohio	P. H. TRACY Urbana, Illinois	W. V. PRICE Madison, Wis.
J. W. LINN Manhattan, Kans.	P. A. DOWNS Lincoln, Nebr.	K. L. TURK Ithaca, N. Y.
	A. C. RAGSDALE Columbia, Mo.	

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934 at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.



OPERATORS who work their butter in the Vane Churn avoid wasteful allowances because the plow-like working action of the Vane Churn creates a criss-cross movement of the butter that results in almost perfect uniformity of composition. Variations in per cent of butterfat, salt and moisture from end to end of a churning are invariably nil.

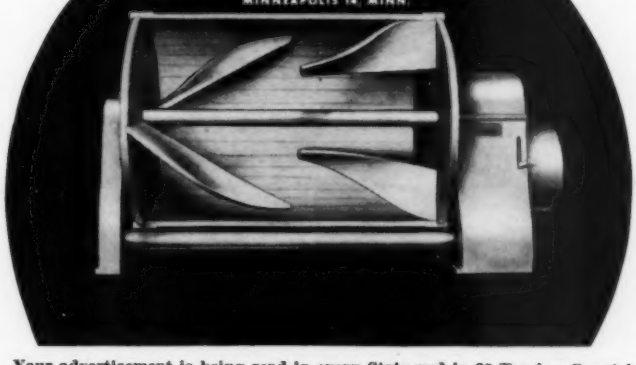
This plow-like action is created by the twisted angle arrangement of the vanes in a Vane Churn. This is a patented feature found in no other churn but the Vane.

It promotes smoother operation, resulting in less vibration, adding years to the normal life of the churn. It saves maintenance cost, because the angle arrangement of the vanes make them self-bracing against the curve of the barrel.

It saves power, because only a small portion of the butter is lifted with each quarter revolution of the churn drum.

If you are making butter and don't already have a Vane Churn, write today for our illustrative catalog.

GENERAL
DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.



Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

FARM DESIGN for MONEY-MAKING MILKING

The streamlined design of the SURGE Milker was created for *Safety, Speed* and *Sanitary Milk Production.*

① The SURGE is first of all a Safe Milker! The stimulating, milk-getting *Surging* Tug and Pull hold the teat cups down where they belong for best milking... *always below the margin of sensitive mammary tissue,* for udder protection.

② The simple, easy adjustment of the SURGE to young heifers or old cows—to easy or hard milkers—brings a quick response for faster, thorough milking.

③ The simplicity of design... *No Claws... No Long Milk Tubes* and *No* Blind Cleaning Alleys, makes thorough cleaning easy. *It Takes Only 3 Minutes to Scrub a Surge Milker Clean!*

Quality milk production need not be a problem to the man who uses a SURGE.

BABSON BROS. CO., Chicago, Illinois

SYRACUSE · MINNEAPOLIS · KANSAS CITY · LOS ANGELES · HOUSTON · SEATTLE · TORONTO

Surge
DAIRY FARM EQUIPMENT

KIMBLE K BRAND

T.M. REG. U.S.A.

For Assurance

DAIRY GLASSWARE

FOR ALL THE NEEDS *of* DAIRY LABORATORIES

The Kimble line includes scientific glassware that meets every requirement of laboratories in the Dairy field — for Test, Control, Analysis and Research.

Kimble experience and workmanship assure:

CORRECT DESIGN AND FABRICATION . . .
SUPERIOR QUALITY AND ACCURACY . . .
PRECISION . . SERVICE . . DEPENDABILITY

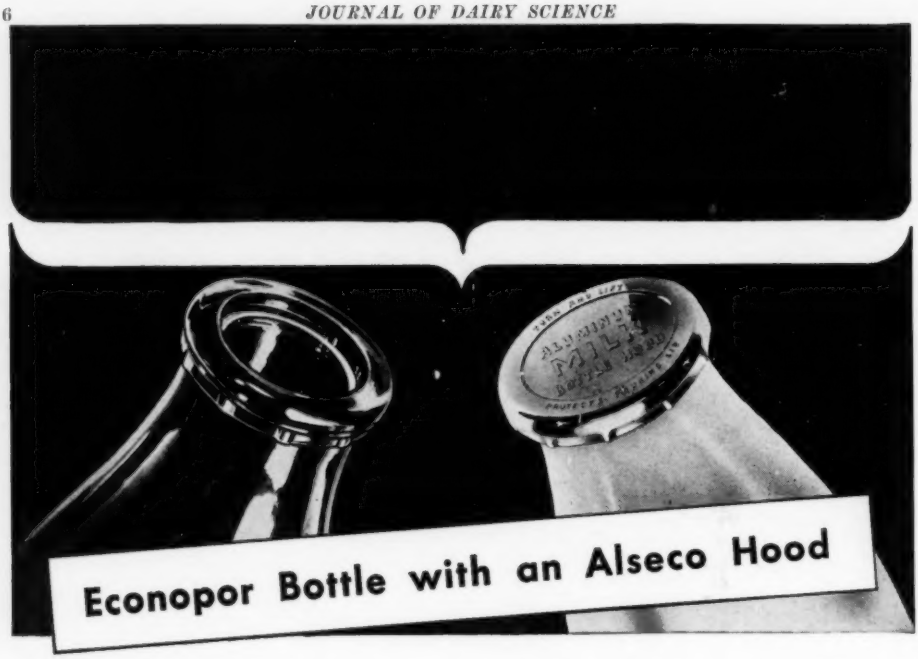
For Example

FLOATING THERMOMETERS

No. 663—FLOATING PASTEURIZING THERMOMETER with transparent "safety" coating and orange-backed thermometer tubing. Range 0° to 220° F., in 2° divisions. Accurate to within 1°. Mercury-filled, shot-weighted.

EACH $.80 DOZEN $8.00 GROSS $80.00

Distributed by leading Dairy Supply dealers throughout the United States and Canada

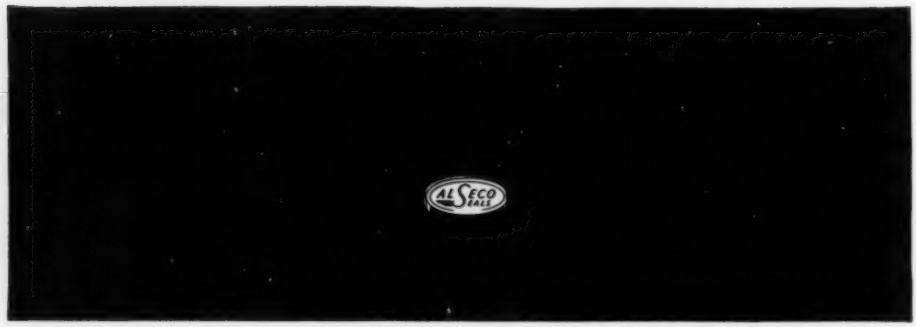


Econopor Bottle with an Alseco Hood

By standardizing now on the Econopor Bottle with lugs, which accommodates any type of cap or hood, a dairy can be ready to adopt Alseco Aluminum Hoods when they are again available. Alseco Hoods have these nine advantages:

1. They cover the pouring lip; keep it clean.
2. They seal the bottle; no plug cap needed.
3. They are tamperproof, odorproof, tasteproof.
4. They have more eye-appeal; help sell milk.
5. They withstand ordinary methods used in icing cases.
6. They are easy for women to remove and replace.
7. They are cheaply applied by automatic machines.
8. They are approved by health authorities.
9. They are economical for any size dairy.

Now is the time to lay plans for changing to Alseco Hoods. For information on how to go about it, write ALUMINUM SEAL COMPANY, 1315 Third Avenue, New Kensington, Pa.



Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

SPEED UP CLEAN UP *with* CP SaniKurl Sponges

3 Metals *to choose from*

These large, fast-working metal sponges . . . available in *Stainless Steel, Nickel Alloy* or *Special Alloy Bronze* . . . are made from one continuous strand, specially curled for dairy clean-up work.

The No. 9 Stainless Steel SaniKurl is outstanding for efficient cleaning and long service . . . is suitable for removing tenacious deposits from stainless steel and white metal equipment. The No. 7 Nickel Silver SaniKurl are made of less costly metals and are priced accordingly. Try all three . . . and pick the ones best suited and most economical for each clean-up job in your plant.

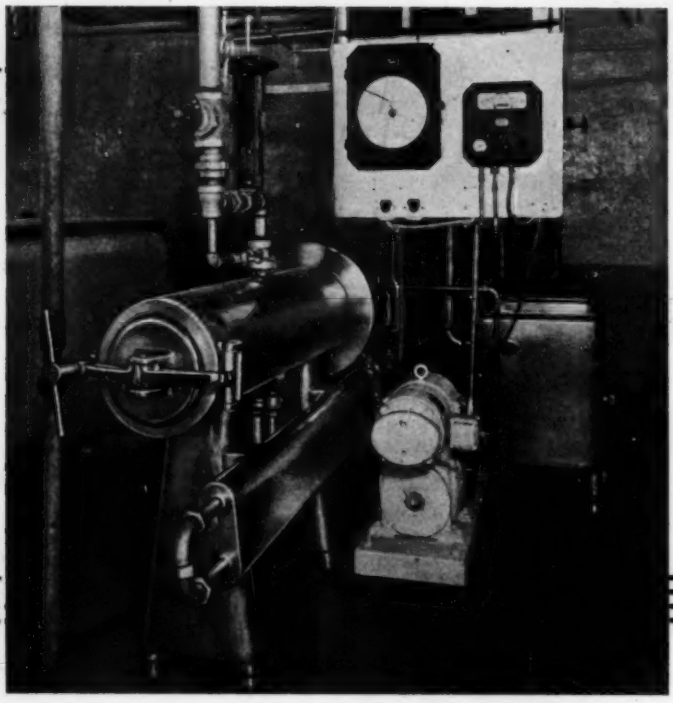
THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1243 West Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois • *Branches in 20 Principal Cities*

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

natural flavor . . .
low bacteria count

at VON ALLMEN BROS. DAIRY, Louisville, Ky.



"The high quality product we are producing with the Mojonnier 16-Second Pasteurizing System is the largest contributing factor in our growth, which more than doubled during the first year of our operation," said Mr. Julius Von Allmen, President.

Handling 5000 lbs. of milk per hour, practically all Von Allmen products are run through this system.

Write for full details today to:

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
4601 W. OHIO STREET • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

Mojonnier

SHORT-TIME PASTEURIZING SYSTEM

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVIII DECEMBER, 1945 NUMBER 12

THE PREPARATION AND EFFECT OF HEAT TREATMENT ON THE WHEY PROTEINS OF MILK[1]

H. A. HARLAND[2] AND U. S. ASHWORTH

Division of Dairy Husbandry, Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman, Washington

Many methods used for the preparation of heat-labile proteins of milk involve the use of one or more of the common inorganic salts. Palmer (4) employed sodium sulfate for the preparation of a crystalline lactoglobulin fraction of the whey proteins of milk. The Sorensens (7) have used ammonium sulfate in very extensive fractionation studies on whey proteins. Magnesium sulfate and sodium chloride (2) were used for the first isolation of lactoglobulin from milk. Although it is common knowledge that casein is precipitated from milk saturated with sodium chloride, the authors know of no instance in which sodium chloride and acid have been used for the preparation or quantitative estimation of whey proteins.

Numerous papers have been published concerning the effect of heat treatment on the nitrogen distribution in milk. In general, the results agree only in a qualitative way because of variations in treatment, methods of analysis, and milk samples used. One of the most critical studies of the effect of heat treatment on heat-labile proteins of milk was made by Rowland (5). He determined the amounts of lactoglobulin and lactalbumin denatured on heating milk at temperatures of from 63° to 80° C. for periods of from 2.5 to 60 minutes. Menefee, Overman and Tracy (3) have published a rather extensive article on the effect of processing on the nitrogen distribution of milk. Ashworth and Van Orden (1) found that whey proteins of non-fat dry-milk solids are largely denatured and are precipitated with casein in the analysis of the milk.

The heat-labile proteins of milk have long been an object of study by those interested in the production of non-fat dry-milk solids for use by the baking industry. It was in the course of such a study that the data of this paper were obtained. The purpose of this work was to find a method for

Received for publication June 30, 1945.

[1] Scientific Paper No. 646, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Stations, State College of Washington.

[2] American Dry Milk Institute Research Grant and in cooperation with the Washington State Dairy Products Commission.

Copyrighted, 1945, by the AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

the preparation of relatively undenatured whey proteins that would be free of ions likely to affect experimental baking results. This method was used to study quantitatively the effect of heat treatment on the whey proteins of separated milk. These quantitative data are compared with that obtained by Rowland's (6) method.

EXPERIMENTAL MATERIALS AND METHODS

The milk used in this investigation was taken from a bulked supply of Grade A milk. The samples were refrigerated at 0°–5° C. when it was not practical to complete the processing and analysis within a few hours. All of the data represent the average of closely agreeing complete sets of treatments and analyses from two or more lots of the bulked milk. Since rather large amounts of sodium chloride were utilized in the course of this and related work, the use of a good grade of cheese salt was investigated. The cheese salt proved to give identical results with U.S.P. quality sodium chloride; so the less expensive salt was used for all subsequent work.

The whey proteins were prepared by saturating three gallons of separated milk with 3700 grams of sodium chloride at 40° C. After being allowed to stand overnight, approximately 100 grams of filter-aid[3] were stirred into the mixture. After standing about one hour the casein was filtered off with suction through a large Buchner funnel fitted with a Whatman No. 1 filter paper covered to a depth of 1/8 of an inch with filter-aid. The whey proteins were precipitated from the filtrate by the addition of 10 per cent hydrochloric acid with rapid stirring to pH 2.0. Following standing overnight at room temperature, the whey protein was filtered through an E and D no. 193 folded filter paper. The whey proteins were removed from the filter paper and transferred with a minimum of water to a cloth reenforced cellophane dialyzing sack and dialyzed against distilled water for 72 hours at 0°–5° C.

The heat treatments were done in a thermostatically controlled bath of rapidly circulating water. The use of 180 × 20 mm. thin-walled test tubes permitted rapid heating and cooling of the samples. These tubes were especially satisfactory for this purpose since a relatively small surface of the milk was exposed and successive samples were readily obtained by removing one or more tubes from the bath.

Rowland's (6) methods of analysis were followed where indicated except that larger quantities of samples and reagents were employed to permit the use of macro-Kjeldahl procedures; also the milk samples taken for analysis were accurately measured at 20° C. by means of pipettes rather than by weighing.

For the determination of the volume of the salt in a saturated solution of milk and sodium chloride, 26 grams of the latter were added to a 100 ml.

[3] The filter-aid used was "Hyflo Super-cel," a Johns-Manville product.

volumetric flask containing 75 ml. of milk. After warming to 40° C. with occasional shaking, the mixture was allowed to stand overnight at room temperature. Entrapped air was removed by means of a water aspirator pump and the volume made up to 100 ml. with 15.5 ml. of a saturated solution of sodium chloride. Thus the change in volume due to sodium chloride was 9.50 ml. per 75 ml. of the saturated milk. Each ml. of the filtrate resulting from the saturation of separated milk with sodium chloride was equivalent to 0.887 ml. of the original milk. Saturation of 50 and 85 ml. aliquots of milk with sodium chloride and making up to 100 ml. with a saturated solution of the salt also resulted in the conversion factor of 0.887. Rowland's (6) correction factor of 0.995 for the volume of the casein and fat was not applied since separated milk was used in this work and the small correction for the volume of the casein would have no material effect on the results.

To determine the non-casein N in separated milk by saturation with sodium chloride, 26 g. sodium chloride were shaken with 75 ml. of milk in a stoppered 125-ml. Erlenmeyer flask. The mixture was heated to 40° C. in a water bath to assure rapid and complete saturation of the milk and allowed to stand overnight at room temperature. Approximately 1 g. of filter-aid was shaken with the mixture a few minutes before filtering with suction through a Whatman No. 1 filter paper covered to a depth of 1/8 of an inch with filter-aid in a 9-cm. Buchner funnel. Two 20-ml. aliquots of the filtrate were taken for the Kjeldahl N determination.

The non-protein N was determined by the acidification of the filtrate containing the non-casein N. Since it was often desirable to determine the non-casein N and non-protein N on the same aliquot, 200 ml. of the milk were saturated with 70 g. of sodium chloride and the filtrate used for both determinations. For the non-protein N, 100 ml. of the filtrate were treated with 1.50 ml. of 10 per cent HCl and allowed to stand overnight. After the addition of 1 g. of filter-aid, the whey proteins were filtered off on a folded Whatman No. 1 paper and 25-ml. aliquots of the filtrate were taken for the Kjeldahl N determination.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

Preparation and purification of whey proteins. Whey proteins were prepared as described under Materials and Methods. The dialyzed material contained between 8 and 10 mg. of protein N per ml. Dialyzing for 72 hours reduced the sodium chloride content to less than 3 per cent of the weight of the protein. The pH of the dialyzed proteins remained somewhat below that of normal milk, but was readily adjusted with alkali. The clear, slightly colored protein solutions were preserved for further experimentation by saturating with toluene and storing at 0–5° C. The yield of whey proteins by this procedure is approximately 95 per cent of the total present in the separated milk.

Effect of pH on the sodium chloride milk filtrate. The precipitation of whey proteins with hydrochloric acid from the casein-free filtrate resulting from the saturation of separated milk with sodium chloride is indicated by the pH versus mg. of N precipitated in figure 1. The initial pH of the filtrate was invariable near 6.2. The addition of 10 per cent HCl causes the precipitation of the whey proteins to begin at pH 5.0. The precipitation of the whey proteins is practically complete at about pH 3.8, reaching a maximum at approximately pH 2.0. At the latter pH there remained 0.28 mg. of non-casein N per ml. of milk. This value is slightly lower than any of the similar values obtained by Rowland's method for non-protein N as shown by the data in table 1.

Comparison of the two methods of analysis of separated milk. Data resulting from determinations of non-casein and non-protein N in six separate lots of pasteurized separated milk by both Rowland's method and the sodium chloride-hydrochloric acid methods are shown in table 1. The average per cent of the total N appearing as non-casein N is 21.7 for Rowland's method compared to 18.8 for sodium chloride. Rowland's method for non-protein N accounts for 5.64 per cent of the total N and the sodium chloride-hydrochloric acid method, 5.49 per cent.

TABLE 1

Comparison of Rowland's and sodium chloride–hydrochloric acid methods of analysis of pasteurized separated milk

Lot No.	Total N (mg. per ml.)	Non-casein N (mg. per ml.)		Non-protein N (mg. per ml.)	
		Rowland's	NaCl–HCl	Rowland's	NaCl–HCl
1	5.93	1.24	1.06	0.31	0.29
2	5.46	1.24	1.02	0.30	0.30
3	5.50	1.21	1.00	0.30	0.28
4	5.67	1.18	1.08	0.32	0.32
5	4.57	1.15	0.99	0.29	0.29
6	6.14	1.27	1.07	0.29	0.30
Average per cent of total N		21.73	18.79	5.64	5.49

The use of sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid for the estimation of heat-denatured proteins. The sodium chloride and Rowland's methods of analysis were used to determine the effect of heat treatment on whey proteins as indicated in table 2. The heat treatments to which the milk was exposed are given in the first column of the table. The values for whey proteins in column 2 represent the difference between the non-casein N and the non-protein fractions. The weights of whey coagulated[4] or denatured by the heat treatments given in the third column are calculated from the data in column

[4] The terms coagulated and denatured have been used interchangeably throughout this paper. Often the term denatured refers to proteins that have undergone changes that precede actual coagulation.

2 by subtracting the weight of whey proteins after heat treatment from the corresponding values for the milk having no heat treatment. Likewise the per cent of the whey proteins affected by heat is calculated from the data in column 2.

The effect of heat treatment on whey proteins. The effect of time and temperature of heat treatment on the amount of whey proteins denatured according to the sodium chloride method of analysis is graphically illustrated

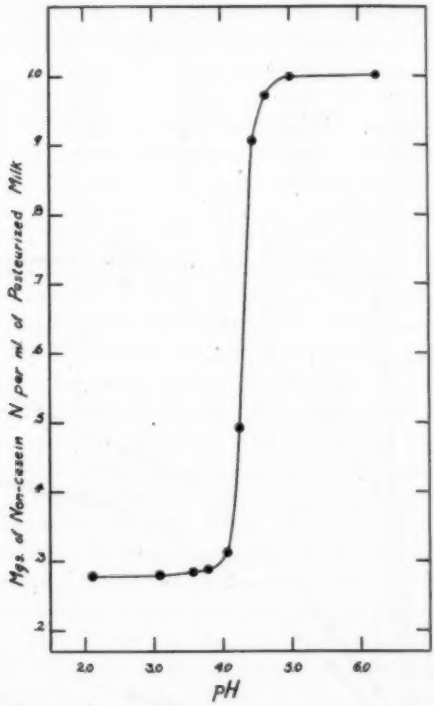


FIG. 1. The precipitation of whey proteins with hydrochloric acid from the casein-free filtrate resulting from the saturation of separated milk with sodium chloride.

in figure 2. The data were obtained on pasteurized milk and converted to raw milk basis by making use of data for raw and pasteurized milk shown in table 2. This conversion is based on the assumption that all the whey protein normally coagulated by pasteurization is coagulated during these special treatments. This may not be strictly correct for the five-minute, 70° and 75° C. treatments but the error would not alter the curves appreciably. The 85° and 95° C. treatments, especially for periods of over five minutes, may introduce other factors such as hydrolysis of the casein and whey proteins which tend to distort the denaturing effect of heat on the whey proteins.

TABLE 2

Comparison of sodium chloride–hydrochloric acid and Rowland's methods for the determination of heat-denatured whey proteins

Heat treatment		Whey proteins (mg. per ml.)		Weight of whey proteins coagulated (mg. per ml.)		Per cent of whey proteins coagulated	
Temp. (° C.)	Time (min.)	Rowland's	NaCl–HCl	Rowland's	NaCl–HCl	Rowland's	NaCl–HCl
None		0.978	0.782	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holder pasteurization		0.918	0.737	0.060	0.045	6.13	5.76
75	20	0.511	0.338	0.467	0.444	47.7	56.8
75	45	0.368	0.184	0.610	0.598	62.3	76.4
80	45	0.238	0.051	0.740	0.731	75.7	93.5
85	30	0.217	0.035	0.761	0.747	77.8	95.6
95	10	0.222	0.036	0.756	0.746	77.2	95.3

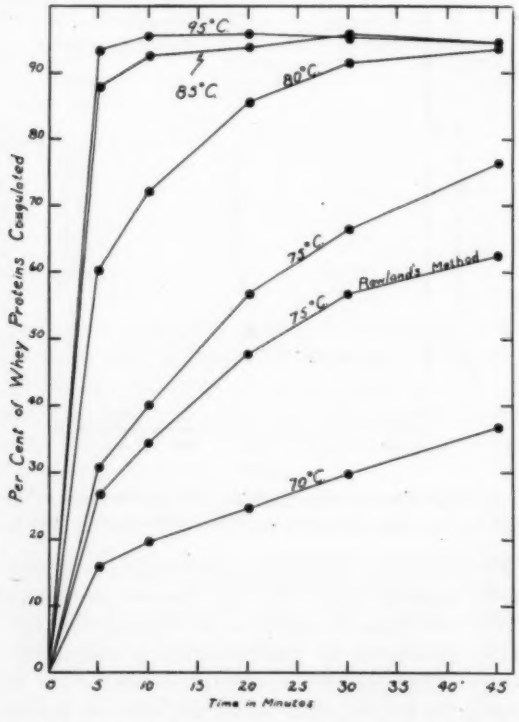


FIG. 2. The effect of heat treatment on the per cent of coagulation of the whey proteins of separated milk.

DISCUSSION

The treatment of separated milk with sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid readily yields soluble whey protein free of all ions not normally present in milk. These two characteristics of the whey proteins prepared by this method are particularly important when the material is to be used in experimental baking. Trace quantities of most of the substances normally used in the isolation of proteins often greatly affect experiments involving microorganisms. Although dry protein material was not desired in our work, the concentrated protein solution (approximately 10 times the whey protein concentration of separated milk) would be a satisfactory starting point for any of the several drying methods.

The data of table 1 show that the sodium chloride method of analysis gives lower non-casein N values and consequently higher casein N values than does Rowland's method. The differences in the amount of non-casein N are due entirely to the whey proteins since there is no significant differences between the non-protein N by the two methods. The average value of 21.73 per cent for the non-casein N as determined by Rowland's method is near the values reported in the literature (3, 6). The sodium chloride method results in 17.3 per cent less whey protein N than obtained by Rowland's method.

The data in table 2 illustrate the fact that although the two methods of analysis do not give the same results for the per cent of whey proteins denatured by heat, the weight of the protein denatured is nearly the same in both cases. The small differences are well within the experimental error. The amount of whey proteins coagulated reach a near maximum following treatment at 80° C. for 45 minutes. Shorter periods of treatment at higher temperatures yield similar results. These results clearly indicate that the use of sodium chloride as the precipitating agent for casein results in practically complete removal of all proteins from milk not readily subject to heat denaturation. This might suggest the possibility of globulin being precipitated with casein were it not for the fact that Sebelin and Emmerling, according to Davies (2), isolated globulin from the filtrate of milk saturated with sodium chloride.

It appears that all of the proteins contained in the filtrate resulting from the saturation of separated milk with sodium chloride are precipitated within a small range of pH as demonstrated by figure 1. Preliminary attempts to fractionally precipitate the proteins within this small range have not been entirely successful.

The heat treatment studies illustrated in figure 2 show that when it is desirable to denature a large per cent of the whey proteins heat treatment at 80° C. for 45 minutes or a higher temperature for shorter periods is necessary. Those requirements for heat denaturation of whey proteins are approximately the same as those used in commercial heat treatment of separated milk for drying purposes.

SUMMARY

The preparation of a concentrated solution of whey proteins from separated milk by treatment with sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid is described. The method yields relatively undenatured and pure protein free of all substances foreign to milk.

A method is described for the quantitative estimation of the heat labile proteins of milk involving saturation of the milk with sodium chloride and acidification of the filtrate with hydrochloric acid to pH 2.0. This method yields lower whey protein and higher casein values than the generally accepted method of Rowland (6).

The effect of time and temperature of heat treatment on the whey proteins has been studied. Treatment at 80° C. for 45 minutes or higher temperatures for shorter periods denature 93–95 per cent of the whey proteins as determined by the sodium chloride–hydrochloric acid method.

REFERENCES

(1) Ashworth, U. S., and Van Orden, H. O. The Nitrogen Distribution in Dried Milk. Jour. Milk Techn., 6: 5, 272–273. 1943.

(2) Davies, W. L. The Chemistry of Milk. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. p. 157, Sec. Ed. 1939.

(3) Menefee, S. G., Overman, O. R., and Tracy, P. H. The Effect of Processing on the Nitrogen Distribution in Milk. Jour. Dairy Sci., 24: 11, 953–968. 1941.

(4) Palmer, A. H. The Preparation of Crystalline Globulin from the Albumin Fraction of Cow's Milk. Jour. Biol. Chem., 104: 359–372. 1934.

(5) Rowland, S. J. The Heat Denaturation of Albumin and Globulin in Milk. Jour. Dairy Res., 5: 46–53. 1933.

(6) Rowland, S. J. The Determination of the Nitrogen Distribution in Milk. Jour. Dairy Res., 9: 42–46. 1938.

(7) Sorensen, Margrethe, and Sorensen, S. P. L. Proteins in Whey. Comptes rend. trav. lab. Carlsberg, 23: 55–99. 1939.

ACTION OF PENICILLIN AGAINST MASTITIS ORGANISMS IN MILK

H. W. SEELEY, JR., E. O. ANDERSON AND W. N. PLASTRIDGE*
Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

The successful application of penicillin to diverse human infections insures its widespread use in attempts to combat bovine mastitis. Two reports (1, 5) contraindicate the use of penicillin intravenously in the treatment of mastitis. Using the technique of udder infusion Bryan *et al.* (1) have reported a good measure of success in the treatment of quarters infected with *Streptococcus agalactiae*. Somewhat less promising results have been noted by Kakavas (3), and on staphylococcal infections by Klein and his associates (4).

Similarity of the composition of blood and milk would seem to forecast a favorable antibacterial action of penicillin in a milk menstruum. The present experiment: 1. Tested the effectiveness of penicillin against organisms commonly associated with udder infections, and 2. Compared the action of penicillin in beef infusion broth, in which it is known to be effective, to its action in milk.

EXPERIMENTAL

The test organisms were recent isolations from cases of udder infections, with the exception of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* (Atwater), *Staphylococcus aureus* (298) and a hemolytic group C streptococcus ("animal pyogenes"). These three are stock cultures originally isolated from mastitic milk. Prior to exposure to penicillin, the organisms were carried in litmus milk transfers for several days. The final transfers which served as inocula were actively growing 18-hour cultures.

A sodium salt of penicillin[1] (assayed at 909 Oxford units per mg.) was weighed aseptically and dissolved in skimmed milk which had been previously sterilized by intermittent heating. A fresh solution, prepared just before each experiment, served as a source of supply from which the proper amounts of penicillin could be conveniently removed.

To appropriate amounts of sterile skimmed milk adjusted to pH 7.0 inocula of the test organisms and penicillin were added in predetermined quantities to give a total of five ml. of penicillin-culture mixture. A relatively wide range of concentrations of the drug was first selected. The range was narrowed in later experiments and only the critical portions of the data are included in this report. The penicillin-culture mixtures were held at 37° C. At 24-hour intervals they were removed from the incubator and

Received for publication July 12, 1945.

* It is a pleasure to acknowledge the technical assistance of Miss Helen P. Pearson.

[1] Supplied by courtesy of E. R. Squibb and Sons.

streaked on five per cent ox-blood-agar plates which in turn were incubated at 37° C. for 24 hours and examined for colonial growth. Plates streaked with the slow-growing *C. pyogenes* were examined after an additional 24-hour incubation period.

The results recorded in the accompanying tables show the sterilizing action of penicillin in terms of the growth of the exposed organism on blood-agar. Observations on each culture were extended for seven days although after four days exposure no additional changes occurred.

TABLE 1

Action of graded concentrations of penicillin on large inocula of mastitis organisms in milk

Units penicillin per ml. medium	*Str. agalactiae* 1,250,000 per ml.				*Str. dysgalactiae* 200,000 per ml.				*Str. uberis* 200,000 per ml.			
	Days after inoculation				Days after inoculation				Days after inoculation			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
99	∓	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	+	∓	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	+	+	∓	0	0	0	0	0	+	∓	0	0
	S. aureus 30,400,000 per ml.				*C. pyogenes* 30,000,000 per ml.				*E. coli* 6,500,000 per ml.			
	Days after inoculation				Days after inoculation				Days after inoculation			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	+	+
49	+	∓	0	0	+	∓	0	0	+	+	+	+
9	+	+	∓	0	+	+	0	0	+	+	+	+

+ = Good growth of transfer on blood-agar.
∓ = Few colonies.
0 = No growth.

In the first experiment (table 1) large inocula of both the test organisms and penicillin were employed. In subsequent experiments the inocula of the test organisms were maintained between 25,000 and 40,000 organisms per ml. and the concentrations of penicillin were graded downwards from a maximum of 10 units.

Table 2 shows the comparative action of penicillin in broth and in milk inoculated in parallel, and table 3 shows the numbers of units required to prevent transfers of the strains tested from growing on blood-agar. The results of table 3 were duplicated in another trial.

Throughout the experiment the pH levels of the media were adjusted to 7.0 to simulate the pH of milk from infected quarters.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

All organisms tested were susceptible to small amounts of penicillin

TABLE 2

Comparative action of penicillin on mastitis organisms in milk and in broth at pH 7.0

Units penicillin per ml. medium	*Str. agalactiae* 30,000 per ml.								*Str. dysgalactiae* 35,000 per ml.								*Str. uberis* 35,000 per ml.							
	Days after inoculation								Days after inoculation								Days after inoculation							
	1		2		3		4		1		2		3		4		1		2		3		4	
	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B
0.18 to 10.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.09	0	0	∓	0	+	0	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.03	+	0	+	0	+	0	+	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	∓	+	+	+	+	+	+
0.016	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	0	+	∓	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	S. aureus 30,000 per ml.								*C. pyogenes* 25,000 per ml.								*E. coli* 30,000 per ml.							
	Days after inoculation								Days after inoculation								Days after inoculation							
	1		2		3		4		1		2		3		4		1		2		3		4	
	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B	M	B
0.18 to 10.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
0.09	0	0	0	+	+	+	+	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
0.03	∓	∓	+	+	+	+	+	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
0.016	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

M = Milk; B = Broth; 0 = No growth.
∓ = Few colonies; + = Good growth of transfer on blood agar.

except *Escherichia coli.* This particular culture was obtained from an acute case of mastitis and 99 units failed to check its growth in milk.

Variation in the resistance to penicillin of strains of the same species was slight except in the case of *Streptococcus uberis* where one strain required 0.03–0.09 units per ml. of medium to render the organisms nonviable, and the other required 0.18–0.36 units. Both the stock strain and the freshly isolated strain of *C. pyogenes* required 0.008–0.016 units to render the culture nonviable. It was noted that a borderline difference existed between the susceptibility of the stock strain and the freshly isolated strain of *S. aureus,* the latter being slightly more resistant.

Str. uberis and *Str. agalactiae* were somewhat more resistant than *Streptococcus dysgalactiae* and the hemolytic group C streptococcus. Where the

TABLE 3

*Action of penicillin on mastitis organisms in milk**

Organism	Oxford units preventing growth after exposure for			
	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days
Str. agalactiae (A)	0.03 –0.09	0.09 –0.18	0.09 –0.18	0.09 –0.18
" " (B)	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09
Str. dysgalactiae (A)	0.008–0.016	0.016–0.03	0.016–0.03	0.016–0.03
" " (B)	0.016–0.03	0.016–0.03	0.016–0.03	0.016–0.03
Str. uberis (A)	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09
" " (B)	0.18 –0.36	0.18 –0.36	0.18 –0.36	0.18 –0.36
Hemolytic group C Streptococcus	0.016–0.03	< 0.016	< 0.016	< 0.016
Str. viridans	0.09 –0.18	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09
S. aureus (A)	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.09 –0.18	0.09 –0.18
" " (#298)	0.09 –0.18	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09	0.03 –0.09
C. pyogenes (Atwater)	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016
" " " (A)	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016	0.008–0.016
E. coli	> 10.0	> 10.0	> 10.0	> 10.0

* Inocula were adjusted to give from 25,000–40,000 organisms per ml. milk.

serological groupings are comparable our results agree closely with those of Watson (6) who, working with organisms of the Lancefield groups, found that 0.0078 to 0.0313 units were required to prevent the growth of group C streptococci. In our experiment *Str. dysgalactiae,* which is agglutinated by group C antiserum, was rendered nonviable by 0.016–0.03 units. Similarly, *Str. agalactiae* (group B) was rendered nonviable by Watson with 0.0625 units and in the present experiment one strain did not initiate growth after exposure to 0.03–0.09 units and the other after exposure to 0.09–0.18 units.

The *Streptococcus viridans* culture was obtained from a single quarter showing a temporarily increased leucocyte count. A concentration of 0.03–0.09 units of penicillin prevented its growth in milk after two days' exposure.

Foley, Lee and Epstein (2), using diluted, partially purified preparations and crude liquors containing penicillin, reported that in brain-heart

medium *S. aureus* was prevented from growing by 0.02–0.15 Florey units, *Str. agalactiae* by 0.02–0.17 units and *Str. dysgalactiae* by 0.02 units. These investigators present data to show that a population of 2.3 millions of *Str. agalactiae* in milk was destroyed in about 3.5 hours by one Florey unit of penicillin, and point out that fresh milk, which contains lactenin, is a more favorable medium for the action of penicillin than boiled milk in which the lactenin has been destroyed.

It is difficult to translate *in vitro* results, which probably represent optimum conditions for the action of the drug, into terms of a therapeutic dose. In a milk medium, however, with the exception of *E. coli* (and probably other species of this group), the common agents of infectious mastitis are rendered nonviable by extremely small amounts of penicillin.

SUMMARY

1. A comparative *in vitro* study of the action of penicillin against the common mastitis organisms suspended in sterile milk and broth indicated that milk, at pH 7.0, is as favorable a medium for penicillin action as buffered beef infusion broth.

2. Arranged as follows in order of decreasing resistance to the action of penicillin, *Str. agalactiae* and *Str. uberis*, *S. aureus* and *Str. viridans*, *Str. dysgalactiae* and *C. pyogenes* and the hemolytic group C streptococcus were successfully rendered nonviable *in vitro* in milk with small amounts of penicillin.

3. A strain of *E. coli* isolated from an acute case of mastitis was refractory to penicillin in concentrations up to 99 units.

4. Strains within a species were susceptible in most instances to approximately the same concentrations of penicillin.

REFERENCES

(1) Bryan, C. S., Horwood, R. E., and Huffman, C. F. A Preliminary Report on Penicillin in the Treatment of Chronic Streptococcic Mastitis. Vet. Med., **40**: 87–89. 1945.

(2) Foley, E. J., Lee, S. W., and Epstein, J. A. The Effect of Penicillin on Staphylococci and Streptococci Commonly Associated with Bovine Mastitis. Jour. Milk Tech., **8**: 129–133. 1945.

(3) Kakavas, J. C. Penicillin in the Treatment of Bovine Mastitis. North Amer. Vet., **25**: 408–412. 1944.

(4) Klein, L. A., Crisman, D. W., and Moor, J. W. Effect of Local Injections of Penicillin on Staphylococci in the Cow's Udder. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res., **6**: 3–8. 1945.

(5) Seeley, H. W., Jr., Anderson, E. O., Plastridge, W. N., and Pearson, P. Non-Permeability of the Lactating Bovine Mammary Gland to Penicillin. Science, **102**: 44–45. 1945.

(6) Watson, Robert F. Sensitivity of Various Serological (Lancefield) Groups of Streptococci to Penicillin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., **57**: 65–69. 1944.

PREDICTING THE TRANSMITTING ABILITY OF YOUNG DAIRY SIRES FOR MILK PRODUCTION, BUTTERFAT TEST, AND BUTTERFAT PRODUCTION[1]

H. C. DICKEY AND PEDRO LABARTHE[2]
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado

The selection of young bulls as future dairy herd sires has long been a problem of dairy cattle breeders. About the only criteria which can be used in selecting young bulls are (a) pedigree and (b) individuality. With older sires it is generally accepted that the best measure of an animal's breeding or transmitting value is the kind and production of the progeny the sire begets. However, there are few proven sires that are alive or able to breed when they are proven. Therefore, a large majority of the herd sires selected by our leading dairy cattle breeders are young or at least unproven when selected. These young, unproven bulls are often selected on the basis of individuality alone, or, if the pedigree is used, the breeder does not properly evaluate the pedigree to obtain a good indication of the animal's probable breeding worth. Many breeders have lost faith in pedigrees because they have not properly evaluated the production records of a young sire's ancestry and therefore have been misled by the breeding value of a bull which they thought had a high production pedigree. Rice (3) has used a complicated pedigree index for predicting a sire's transmission of milk production, butterfat test, and butterfat production. The method is too complex for dairymen to use. Putnam and Bowling (1) made a thorough study of using the pedigree in predicting the butterfat test of the daughters of Ayrshire sires. Their method has found use among many Ayrshire breeders.

The United States Department of Agriculture, through the Dairy Herd Improvement Associations in the various states, and the several dairy cattle breed associations have been collecting dairy cattle production records for many years. From these production records, various correction factors, correcting for age of the animal, length of record, and the number of times the cow has been milked daily, have been ascertained. After correcting these production records to a mature, 305-day, twice-daily-milking basis, the indexing of dairy bulls has been determined by comparing their daughters'

Received for publication July 14, 1945.

[1] Approved by the Director of the Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station for publication as Scientific Journal Series Article No. 198.

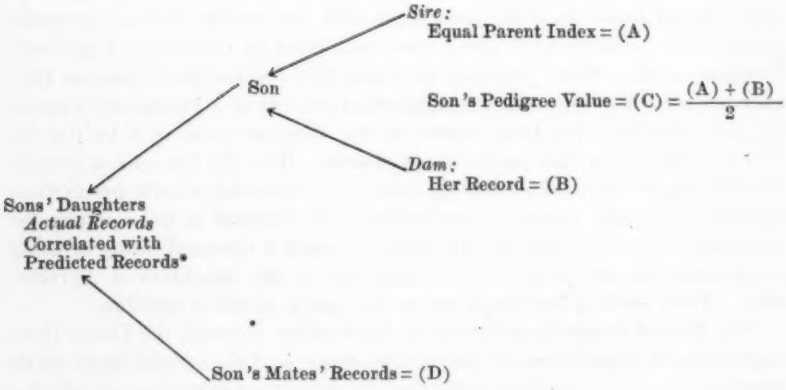
[2] H. C. Dickey, formerly Professor of Dairy Husbandry, Colorado A. & M. College, at present Associate Professor of Dairy Production, University of Vermont. Pedro Labarthe, Graduate Student in Animal Nutrition who aided in accumulating part of the data used in this study.

production with that of the bulls' mates and these indexes published. Thousands of sire indexes thus have been made available to dairy cattle breeders. Unfortunately, these breeders have found little or no practical use for the sire index. This study has been made in an effort to use pedigrees and sire indexes to predict the transmitting ability of young dairy sires.

EXPERIMENTAL

Data for this study were obtained from U.S.D.A. Miscellaneous Publication No. 487, June, 1942. Each Holstein-Friesian proven sire listed in this publication was used and called a "son" in this article. Then the sire and dam of each of these "sons" were determined. If the sire was proven and the dam had a record, the "son" and his pedigree were used. In all, 214 pedigrees were obtained for this study. At first, the following method was used in calculating the predicted milk production, butterfat test, and butterfat production of the "sons' daughters":

METHOD OF PREDICTING BY MEANS OF THE REGULAR PEDIGREE VALUE

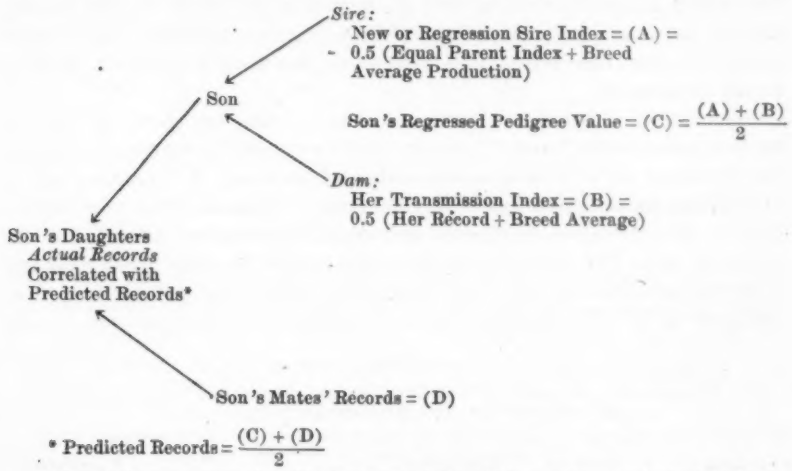


* Predicted Records = $\frac{(C) + (D)}{2}$

All records calculated to a 305-day, twice-daily milking, mature equivalent basis and averaged.

During the time this study was in progress, Rice (2) announced his New or Regression index for proving dairy sires. So it was decided to utilize his findings to obtain a Regressed Pedigree which, in turn, could be used to predict the milk production, butterfat test, and butterfat production of the "sons' daughters" according to the following method:

METHOD OF PREDICTING BY MEANS OF THE REGRESSED PEDIGREE VALUE


Sire:
New or Regression Sire Index = (A) =
0.5 (Equal Parent Index + Breed Average Production)
Son
Son's Regressed Pedigree Value = (C) = (A) + (B) / 2
Dam:
Her Transmission Index = (B) =
0.5 (Her Record + Breed Average)
Son's Daughters
Actual Records
Correlated with
Predicted Records*
Son's Mates' Records = (D)

* Predicted Records = $\frac{(C) + (D)}{2}$

All records are converted to 305-day, twice-daily milking, mature equivalent basis and averaged.

RESULTS

By using the two methods of predicting the milk production, butterfat test, and butterfat production of the "sons' daughters" it was possible not only to make a prediction but also to compare the relative accuracy of the two methods.

Table 1 shows the means, standard errors of estimate, and correlation coefficients for the predicted and actual records of the "sons' daughters" when the regular pedigree value was used for predicting. The predictability of the butterfat test was the highest since its correlation coefficient was 0.630

TABLE 1

Group comparisons for predicted and actual amount of milk and butterfat produced and butterfat test using the regular pedigree value

Item correlated	Kind of record	Number of pedigrees	Mean	Standard error of estimate	Correlation coefficient
			pounds	*pounds*	
Milk	Predicted	214	11,484	1,379	0.565
	Actual	214	10,730		
Butterfat	Predicted	214	404.2	50.7	0.531
	Actual	214	375.0		
			per cent	*per cent*	
Butterfat test	Predicted	214	3.52	0.13	0.630
	Actual	214	3.50		

and the standard error of estimate was only 0.13 per cent. The Babcock Test which is used for determining the butterfat percentage in milk is only slightly more accurate. Most authorities agree that butterfat test is more highly inherited than is total milk production, and should, therefore, be more highly predictable.

The results of using the regressed pedigree value are shown in table 2. In comparing tables 1 and 2 it is seen that the use of the regressed pedigree has increased the correlation coefficients and decreased the standard errors of estimate for milk and butterfat production. There is little or no difference in the correlation coefficients and standard errors of estimate for the butterfat test. The regressed pedigree does predict the milk production and butterfat production of the "sons' daughters" more closely than the regular pedigree value. The standard errors of estimate are 1,316 pounds of milk

TABLE 2

Group comparisons for predicted and actual amount of milk and butterfat produced and butterfat test using the regressed pedigree value

Item correlated	Kind of record	Number of pedigrees	Mean	Standard error of estimate	Correlation coefficient
			pounds	*pounds*	
Milk	Predicted	214	11,427	1,316	0.632
	Actual	214	10,730		
Butterfat	Predicted	214	399.2	47.7	0.606
	Actual	214	375.0		
			per cent	*per cent*	
Butterfat test	Predicted	214	3.49	0.13	0.591
	Actual	214	3.50		

and 47.7 pounds of butterfat when the regressed pedigree is used and 1,379 pounds of milk and 50.7 pounds of butterfat when the regular pedigree is used. The standard error of estimate was 0.13 per cent for butterfat test for each of the two methods used. These results show that the regressed pedigree is a better measure of the transmitting ability of young dairy sires for milk and butterfat production than the regular pedigree value. However, for butterfat test there is little or no difference between the regressed and regular pedigree value for measuring the young dairy sire's transmitting ability.

Although the correlation coefficients are all above 0.53 and therefore rather high, it must be borne in mind that these correlations are based upon the average of all the daughters which each "son" had and not upon each individual daughter. Rice (2) in making daughter-dam correlations found that when individual comparisons were made, that the correlations ranged from 0.289 to 0.322 for milk production and from 0.433 to 0.482 for butterfat test, while with group comparisons the correlations ranged from 0.479 to

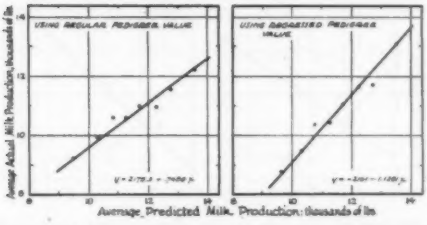

USING REGULAR PEDIGREE VALUE
USING REGRESSED PEDIGREE VALUE
Average Actual Milk Production, thousands of lbs.
Average Predicted Milk Production, thousands of lbs.

FIG. 1. Graph comparing the use of the regular and regressed pedigree value for predicting the milk production of the "sons' daughter."

0.619 for milk production and from 0.446 to 0.610 for butterfat test. The correlations found in tables 1 and 2 are for the most part in the upper range of those found by Rice (2) or higher. This indicates that the use of the "son's" pedigree as well as the "son's" mates' production is necessary in

TABLE 3

Group comparison of predicted and actual milk production of the sons' daughters using the regular pedigree value

When predicted milk production is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted milk production	Average actual milk production
Less than 10,000	32	9,466	9,230
10,000–10,499	21	10,273	9,953
10,500–10,999	20	10,803	10,594
11,000–11,499	31	11,241	10,596
11,500–11,999	37	11,711	11,007
12,000–12,499	29	12,241	10,942
12,500–12,999	15	12,735	11,547
13,000 or over	29	13,623	12,206

predicting the production and butterfat test of the "sons' daughters." However, in order to obtain a better prediction, some refinement will be necessary. Perhaps by regressing the "son's mates" production with the average breed production, or by applying correction factors to the "son's"

TABLE 4

Group comparison of predicted and actual milk production of the sons' daughters using the regressed pedigree value

When predicted milk production is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted milk production	Average actual milk production
Less than 10,000	16	9,630	8,685
10,000–10,499	22	10,318	9,503
10,500–10,999	29	10,740	10,365
11,000–11,499	43	11,270	10,413
11,500–11,999	47	11,713	11,059
12,000–12,499	31	12,221	11,632
12,500–12,999	15	12,705	11,699
13,000 or over	11	13,490	13,069

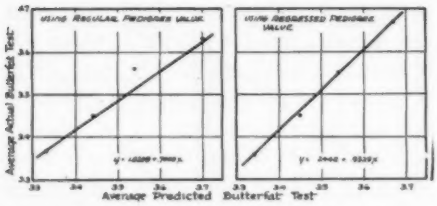


FIG. 2. Graph comparing the use of the regular and regressed pedigree value for predicting the butterfat test of the "sons' daughters."

pedigree at varying levels of production, some refinement can be added to the prediction of milk and butterfat production and butterfat test.

Figure 1 shows that the regressed pedigree is a better method of predicting the actual milk production of the "sons' daughters." The slope of the regression line using the regressed pedigree value is much nearer to one and therefore more desirable than is the regression line using the regular pedigree value. A comparison of the values given in tables 3 and 4 shows that the regular pedigree value predicts the milk production of the "sons' daughters" more closely at the 9,000- and 10,000-pound levels of production, while the use of the regressed pedigree value is a more valuable tool at the 11,000- to 13,000-pound levels of production. It is for these higher levels of production that most dairymen are striving. Therefore, the regressed pedigree value would be the more reliable method to use.

TABLE 5

Group comparison of predicted and actual butterfat test of the sons' daughters using the regular pedigree value

When predicted butterfat test is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted butterfat test	Average actual butterfat test
Less than 3.40	35	3.33	3.37
3.40–3.49	60	3.44	3.45
3.50–3.59	62	3.54	3.56
3.60 or over	57	3.70	3.63

TABLE 6

Group comparison of predicted and actual butterfat test of the sons' daughters using the regressed pedigree value

When predicted butterfat test is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted butterfat test	Average actual butterfat test
Less than 3.40	28	3.34	3.36
3.40–3.49	88	3.45	3.45
3.50–3.59	66	3.54	3.55
3.60 or over	32	3.67	3.67

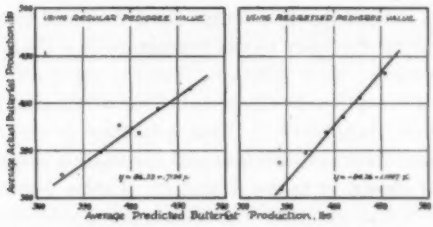


FIG. 3. Graph comparing the use of the regular and regressed pedigree value for predicting the butterfat production of the "sons' daughters."

For predicting the butterfat test of the "sons' daughters," figure 2 shows that the regressed pedigree value is a better measure than is the regular pedigree value. The slope of the regression line using the regressed pedigree value shows that this is a better method than is the regular pedigree. An

TABLE 7

Group comparison of predicted and actual butterfat production of the sons' daughters using the regular pedigree value

When predicted butterfat production is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted butterfat production	Average actual butterfat production
Less than 360	34	337.0	325.1
360–379	29	367.8	349.5
380–399	34	388.9	376.7
400–419	35	409.5	367.9
420–439	33	429.0	394.0
440 or over	49	462.8	415.2

examination of tables 5 and 6 also shows that the regressed pedigree value is a better measure of the butterfat test than is the regular pedigree value at all levels of butterfat test studied.

Figure 3 indicates the regression lines which show how well the regular pedigree value and the regressed pedigree value predict the actual butterfat production of the "sons' daughters." When the regressed pedigree value

TABLE 8

Group comparison of predicted and actual butterfat production of the sons' daughters using the regressed pedigree value

When predicted butterfat production is	Number of pedigrees in each group	Average predicted butterfat production	Average actual butterfat production
Less than 360	24	344.3	310.3
360–379	35	369.3	348.1
380–399	48	389.6	367.9
400–419	48	409.7	384.2
420–439	35	427.1	405.6
440 or over	24	454.4	431.6

is used, the points indicating the average predicted and actual butterfat production are considerably closer to the regression line than when the regular pedigree value is used. This indicates that the regressed pedigree value is more useful than the regular pedigree value for predicting the butterfat production of the "sons' daughters." This indication is also borne out by comparing the standard errors of estimate and correlation coefficients for butterfat production as shown in tables 1 and 2. Tables 7 and 8 show that the regular pedigree value predicts the butterfat production of the "sons' daughters" more closely at lower levels of production, while the regressed pedigree value gives a better measure at the intermediate and higher levels of production.

CONCLUSIONS

Two methods of predicting the transmitting ability of young dairy sires have been shown. The regressed pedigree value is superior to the regular pedigree value in predicting the transmission of milk production and butterfat production.

The two methods are about equal in predicting the transmission of butterfat test.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to express appreciation to Dr. J. L. Lush for suggestions, and to Mrs. Nellie Landbloom, Mrs. Nora Matsushima, Fanny May Swift, and Mrs. Opal Caswell, who aided in the statistical analysis.

REFERENCES

(1) PUTNAM, D. N., AND BOWLING, G. A. Selecting Sires to Control Butterfat Tests. Ayrshire Digest, 28, No. 3: 3–6. 1940.

(2) RICE, V. A. A New Method for Indexing Dairy Bulls. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 27: 921–936. 1944.

(3) RICE, V. A. Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals. Third Ed., p. 584. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y. 1942.

A COMPARISON OF VARIOUS MODIFICATIONS OF THE BABCOCK TEST FOR THE TESTING OF HOMOGENIZED MILK*

G. M. TROUT AND P. S. LUCAS
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

Research workers are not in perfect agreement as to the reliability of the Babcock test in determining the percentage of fat in homogenized milk as compared to the same milk not homogenized.

Bishop and Murphy (6) stated "Although the fat cannot be separated out by the centrifuge separator there is very little difference in the Babcock test. We have always found that duplicate samples of homogenized and unhomogenized milk tested nearly the same, the homogenized testing usually about two-thirds per cent lower." Later they stated that the readings were within the limits of the possible variation of two samples of the same milk. Likewise, Doan and Swope (15) observed that homogenization, even at high pressure, had but little influence on the Babcock test. On the other hand, Hollingsworth (18) and Hudon (20) reported that dealers had realized that milk after homogenization would not yield the same percentage of fat by the Babcock test as before homogenization. They explained this on the basis of a greater percentage of residual fat remaining in the homogenized milk test, which may amount to two- or three-tenths of 1 per cent.

Contrary to this observation, Halloran and Trout (17) found that homogenization appeared to have no effect on the Babcock test of whole milk. The United States Department of Agriculture (33) reported that the Babcock test failed to recover as much fat in homogenized milk as it did in unhomogenized milk and for that reason, when the test was used to determine the butterfat content of milk, the fat content of homogenized milk would appear slightly lower than for the same milk prior to homogenization. The data of Babcock (2, 3) supports this belief. He found that the Babcock test failed to recover as much of the fat in homogenized milk as it did in unhomogenized milk, the test averaging 0.1 per cent lower in the homogenized milk than in the same milk not homogenized.

In general, the data of Hood and White (19) are in agreement with those of Babcock. While their data definitely indicated that homogenization tended to lower the Babcock fat test, they concluded that there should be no difficulty in having the test of homogenized milk check to within 0.1 per cent of the nonhomogenized milk when the operation of the Babcock test was carefully carried out.

Tracy (27, 28) encountered no great difficulty in securing tests comparable to the results secured on unhomogenized samples, but later (29) reported

Received for publication July 16, 1945.
* Journal Article No. 769 (n.s.), Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station.

that homogenized milk showed a tendency to test lower (about 0.1 per cent) than nonhomogenized milk. Likewise Tretsven (30) concluded that homogenization tended to lower the Babcock fat test of milk.

This conclusion was supported by Doan (13) who stated that the usual Babcock test gave somewhat lower readings with homogenized milk but in no case should the readings be more than 0.1 point low. Later, Doan, Josephson and Adams (14) and Doan (12) found that the modified Babcock test was practically as accurate for homogenized milk as the unmodified test was for unhomogenized milk.

Brueckner (7), in answer to an inquiry concerning the Babcock test of homogenized milk, stated that when milk was homogenized at 2,000 to 3,000 pounds pressure the Babcock test would be about 0.1 to 0.15 per cent lower than before homogenizing.

These differences between the Babcock test of homogenized and unhomogenized milk may be due in part to one or more of several factors such as (a) the specific gravity of the acid used; (b) the volume of acid; (c) the maximum heat of reaction obtained; (d) the length of the time of shaking the acid-milk mixture; (e) the completeness of digestion and (f) the amount of foreign matter in, or at the base of the fat column.

Persons testing homogenized milk early recognized that clear fat columns supported by a clear water column were obtained with difficulty. Burr (8) early pointed out that in Gerber tests of homogenized milk upon prolonged centrifuging in unheated centrifuges, plugs were found at the contact zone between the fat column and the sulphuric acid mixture which interfered with accurate reading of the test. Later Bishop and Murphy (6) found that it was more difficult to get a clear reading with the Babcock test on homogenized milk than on unhomogenized milk.

Bailey (5) in his extensive studies on the Babcock test observed that casein was dissolved with more difficulty when fat was homogenized into the solution. Data indicated that as the volume of acid was increased a lesser percentage of insoluble organic material remained in the mixture.

Trout and coworkers (31, 32) observed a plug of foreign material varying in thickness from 1/32 to 1/64 of an inch at the base of the fat column of Babcock tests made on homogenized milk. This plug of foreign material resembled the curdy test sometimes encountered in testing nonhomogenized milk. If the fat column receded during tempering, this thin, tenacious plug usually assumed a perpendicular position along the side of the graduated column, displacing some of the fat and causing a higher fat reading. When more or stronger acid was used in an attempt to digest completely all the proteins of homogenized milk, and thus eliminate the plug, a burned test invariably resulted in which little assurance as to accuracy of the test could be placed. By varying the strength of acid and the temperatures of the acid and milk and by using care in manipulation of the test good readable tests were made, but the plug was usually present to a certain extent.

Hood and White (19) also noted this plug of material at the base of the fat column of homogenized milk tests and believed that it should be included in reading the test or the test would be this much lower than that of the non-homogenized milk.

Tracy (29) noted that it was more difficult to test homogenized milk by the Babcock method because of the tendency for charred and greyish material to accumulate in the fat column.

Consequently, research workers have modified the Babcock test slightly in testing homogenized milk in order to secure a more perfect test. Trout, Halloran and Gould (32) used sulphuric acid having a specific gravity of 1.815 to 1.820 and exercised greater care in mixing the milk and acid with the result that clearer more readable tests were obtained.

Tracy (27, 28) secured best results when the acid and milk were both at room temperature (70° F.) and when the acid was added a little at a time, shaking after each addition, and then shaking well after all the acid had been added. He stated, "Usually slightly less (about 1.5 ml.) acid was needed for the homogenized milk as it tended to char when the regular amount was used. As the pressure of homogenization was increased more difficulty from charring was experienced." Later Tracy (29) reported securing best results when the amount of acid was reduced only slightly, to about 17 ml., and was added in three portions, shaking well after each addition. He advised that the acid should be at a temperature of about 72° F. and the milk at 50–55° F.

Ruehe (26) obtained satisfactory results by tempering milk and acid to 70° F. and using 16 ml. of regular sulphuric acid, adding it in five portions. Roadhouse and Henderson (25) advocated the use of 16.0 to 16.5 ml. of acid, adding it in at least three portions with considerable rotation of the bottle between the additions of acid and shaking "the bottles as soon as the water has been added after the first and second centrifugings." Such modifications, they believed, would give results that should not be more than 0.1 per cent below the test of the same milk unhomogenized.

Hood and White (19) secured best results in testing homogenized milk by tempering both the milk and acid to 40° to 50° F. and by shaking thoroughly the separated fat with the acid-plasma-water mixture after each centrifuging. By this technique they eliminated the plug entirely in the great majority of cases.

Doan (13) observed that by adding 16.5 ml. of sulphuric acid in three portions, mixing the acid and milk with a rotary motion after each addition, and remixing the bottle contents after the first addition of water, a clear fat column was obtained. This also aided in preventing the plugs or discs which sometimes formed at the base of the neck of the bottles. Later, Doan, Josephson and Adams (14) used essentially this same modification except that 17 ml. of sulphuric acid was used instead of 16.5 ml. with virtually the same results.

Brueckner (7) observed greater difficulty in getting a clear test when testing homogenized milk than when testing nonhomogenized milk under the same conditions. In overcoming this difficulty he recognized the value of reducing the amount of acid used in the Babcock test by about 1.5 ml., adding the acid in 3 or 4 portions, and shaking the milk and acid after each addition. He found that by adding a mixture of alcohol and water in place of the last hot water added during the centrifuging gave a clear fat column. The water-alcohol mixture was made by mixing 1 part by weight of alcohol to 1.4 parts by weight of water. He stated that tests obtained by using the water-alcohol mixture agreed with the Mojonnier or official method for determining fat in milk.

In overcoming the difficulty of testing homogenized milk, Crowe (11) advised using sulphuric acid having a specific gravity of 1.815 to 1.820 and adding it in small portions at 60 to 70° F. or lower, then mixing the bottle contents after the first centrifuging.

Marquardt (24) eliminated the sediment under the Babcock fat column of homogenized milk by adding the acid in three portions, shaking well after each addition and then by thoroughly shaking the samples after (a) the first centrifuging, (b) after half the first addition of water, (c) after completing the addition of water prior to the second centrifuging and (d) again after the second centrifuging before the final addition of water. Such a procedure yielded clear fat columns.

Coulter (10) in answer to an inquiry concerning the Babcock test of homogenized milk in which the fat columns were not clear and the readings too low replied in part that he had secured fairly satisfactory results in their laboratory using Marquardt's (24) modification of the Babcock method.

Judkins (23) found that the modified Babcock tests used in milk plants resulted in too many imperfect tests and, therefore, developed a more satisfactory modification of the Babcock procedure for testing homogenized milk, involving a 10-minute first centrifuging period the details of which are included in table 1.

Whitaker (34) reported also that it was advisable in testing homogenized milk to centrifuge the test for 10 minutes during the first centrifuging period rather than the customary 5 minutes. Other modifications involved the use of slightly less acid, depending upon its strength, than normally required and mixing the acid-serum-water solution thoroughly after each addition of water.

Another method (1) advocated, for testing homogenized milk, the use of 17.5 ml. of acid added in two equal portions with prolonged agitation of the milk and acid after each addition, followed by a 5-minute digestive period before centrifuging. The total centrifuging time advocated was 19 minutes with additions of water and centrifuging period as follows:

> At the end of the first 5 minutes of centrifuging, stop the centrifuge and add about ½ the amount of water normally added in a regular Babcock test. This water added to

the sulphuric acid milk mixture should be a temperature of 140° F. or higher. Centrifuge again for 5 min. and again add water to bring the mixture about ¼th of an inch from the base of the neck of the Babcock test bottle. Centrifuge for 5 more minutes, stop, and add enough water to bring the butterfat to the required position in the neck of the bottle as in the normal Babcock test. Then, centrifuge for 4 minutes and remove the sample from the centrifuge.

The charred material at the base of the fat column is not confined entirely to Babcock fat tests of homogenized milk. Babcock (4), in devising the test bearing his name, noted the plug of foreign material and made recommendations for its elimination. In overcoming the intermingling of caseous material with the fat which prevented accurate reading, he advised:

It sometimes happens in testing buttermilk, that is quite sour, that the addition of water to bring the fat into the neck of the bottle where it can be measured, causes a precipitate of casein or other matter which mingles with the fat and prevents an accurate reading. This difficulty has also occurred a few times with milk that had stood a considerable time before testing: it may be entirely avoided by filling the bottles with a hot mixture of equal parts of sulphuric acid and water instead of water alone.

It must be remembered that the difficulty to which Babcock referred occurred on nonhomogenized milk.

Hunziker (21), studying the estimation of fat in unsweetened evaporated milk, observed black sediment and charred masses in the necks of the test bottles which interfered with accurate reading. The difficulty reported was similar in many respects to that encountered in the Babcock testing of homogenized milk. He stated: "In the case of the Babcock test of this evaporated milk, clear tests are the exception rather than the rule. The repeated appearance of black sediment and flocculent charred masses in the necks of the test bottles seriously interferes with the accuracy of the reading and introduces an element of doubt as to the reliability of the tests." He (22) believed that the samples under investigation were not homogenized, as homogenization was not a part of processing evaporated milk at that time. However, the following description given by him (21) in 1909 might well apply to homogenized milk tests by the regular Babcock method:

A large number of tests are not clear: either the fat is mixed with charred masses, or there is a layer of curdy sediment at the bottom of the fat column, or both. Tests of this kind are very unsatisfactory, as they leave the operator in doubt as to how to read the fat column. He does not know whether the black and curdy layer should be included or not. The result is that the reading of the fat column is largely guess work, and the correct interpretation of the results is accidental rather than regular.

The cause of the precipitation of these curdy and charred masses was, therefore, carefully studied. It was observed that the mixture of diluted condensed milk and acid remained in apparent solution up to the time the hot water is added after the first whirling. After the addition of hot water the precipitation seemed to appear. Though the tests were made with milk from the same can, and as far as noticeable under identical conditions as to degree of dilution, amount of acid, amount of milk, temperature of milk, acid

and water, etc., there was no uniformity in the clearness of the tests. Some tests showed a very heavy precipitation, the charred masses making accurate reading impossible; in some tests there was a deep layer of curdy sediment at the bottom of the fat column; in others this layer was slight, and a few tests were entirely clear. On the average about five out of every six tests were charred and contained sediment and some were so bad that they could not be read at all.

This difficulty in the Babcock fat test of evaporated milk was finally overcome, not by varying the amount and strength of the sulphuric acid, nor by the addition of solvents as borax or potassium hydrate before adding the acid, nor by allowing the tests to stand 24 hours, but by the addition to the test bottles of hot dilute sulphuric acid (one part acid to one part water) in the place of hot water after the first whirling—a method similar to that suggested earlier by Babcock (4) in order to render the fat columns clear.

In view of the many modifications of the Babcock test for the specific purpose of preventing the formation of plugs at the base of the fat columns of homogenized milk, it seemed desirable to compare the various tests as to their reliability and as to their efficiency in overcoming the defect. The various modifications of the Babcock test advocated for homogenized milk which were studied are presented under procedure.

PRINCIPLE UNDERLYING MODIFICATION OF THE BABCOCK TEST FOR HOMOGENIZED MILK

The principle underlying most of the modifications of the Babcock test for homogenized milk seems to be that of keeping the temperature of the acid-milk mixture low without sacrificing the strength of the acid. The maximum temperature obtained in mixtures of sulphuric acid and milk is dependent upon several factors such as (a) the initial temperatures of the acid and milk; (b) the specific gravity of the acid; (c) the total volume of acid used; (d) the portions of acid added and mixed with the milk at one time; and (e) the rate of mixing the acid and milk. The effect of some of these factors on the temperature of the acid-milk mixture is shown in figures 1 and 2. Observations on many tests indicated that best results were secured when the temperature of the acid-milk mixture was kept relatively low, but the digestive action of the acid was maintained at a high level through the use of a sufficient volume of high specific gravity acid.

In many respects the testing of homogenized milk by the Babcock method is analogous to that of cream. Greater difficulty in securing perfect tests are generally encountered in testing a 40 per cent cream than a 20 per cent cream. The 40 per cent cream, having a greater total fat-globule surface area than 20 per cent cream, apparently has more adsorbed casein than the 20 per cent cream which, unless precautions are taken to prolong the action of the acid, may not be completely digested and may appear as a plug at the base of the fat column. So it appears to be with homogenized milk.

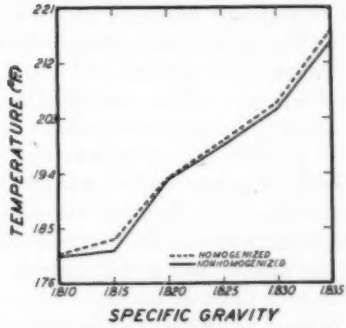


FIG. 1. The temperature of acid-milk mixtures when 16 ml. of sulphuric acid of different specific gravities was used.

Wiegner (35) calculated that the fat globules of nonhomogenized milk adsorbed about 2 per cent of the casein of milk whereas those of homogenized milk had adsorbed about 25 per cent. Corbett and Tracy (9) observed that homogenization encloses the fat globule in a protective, casein-type membrane. This caseous membrane seems to be the constituent in association with homogenized fat which causes difficulty in securing fat tests of the homogenized product free from insoluble organic matter. Bailey's (5) early work showed that when equal volumes of acid were employed in testing a 3-per cent casein solution with and without 3.5 per cent fat homogenized into it that considerably more insoluble organic material was present in the homogenized fat-casein series than in the casein series alone. By increasing the sulphuric acid from 10 to 20 ml. the percentage increase in insoluble organic matter in the homogenized fat-casein mixture over that of the casein series was decreased from approximately 560 per cent to 50 per cent.

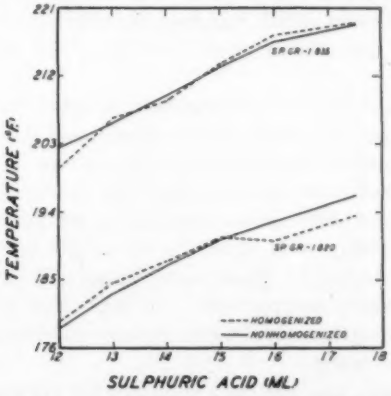


FIG. 2. The temperature of acid-milk mixtures when different volumes of sulphuric acid were used.

The complete digestion of this adsorbed layer on the homogenized fat globules without burning the nonadsorbed casein apparently is necessary if good Babcock tests of homogenized milk are to be had. Attainment of this balance in testing of homogenized milk is not easy, but may be approached if the difficulties to be encountered are appreciated. Since the casein particles adsorbed on the fat globules cannot be completely surrounded by the sulphuric acid, being protected in part and for a brief time at least by the fat itself, it will be digested more slowly than the free nonadsorbed casein. On the other hand, the free, nonadsorbed casein, representing 75 per cent of the total, will be digested too rapidly and a charred test will result. Consequently, to secure satisfactory Babcock fat tests of homogenized milk, digestion of part of the casein must be retarded while that of the remainder must be prolonged.

PROCEDURE

The tests studied and reported herein were modifications of the Babcock test devised primarily for the testing of homogenized milk. All the tests made use of the means and chemicals ordinarily available in a milk plant and required no elaborate technique for their operation. Because of their relative simplicity these tests are usually acceptable to the dairy industry as practical methods.

The many tests suggested for the determination of fat in homogenized milk indicate in itself that some of them must be more or less unsatisfactory under varying conditions of testing. Undoubtedly, when every minute detail of testing procedure as prescribed is followed precisely, reasonable assurance of good results may be had. Unfortunately, such exactness may not always be observed in practical work.

Twelve modified Babcock-test methods were studied. For the sake of convenience these are given in table 1. Each test was run in duplicate in Babcock milk test bottles which had been recalibrated for accuracy. Any bottles showing 0.1 per cent or more variation from exact accuracy were discarded.

Observations made on the duplicate tests included the percentage of fat, color of the fat column, the clarity of fat column, and the homogeneity of the acid-serum-water mixture supporting the fat column. Other factors, however, which might influence their acceptability to the plant operator were noted. These included difficulties in regulating temperatures and strength of the acid used, rapidity with which the test might be made and the difficulty of technique involved. These latter factors affect the practicability of any test in laboratory control work. In order that both the advantages and disadvantages of each method might be fully observed, all tests were run and completed individually.

The Mojonnier test was used as a standard for accuracy. However, instead of using a volumetrically measured approximate ten-gram portion, the

TABLE 1

Various modifications of the Babcock test for homogenized milk

Test No.	Authority	Specific recommendations as to								Time of centrifuging
		Acid					Milk	Mixing the acid and the milk		
		Sp. gr.	Temp. (° F.)	Amount (ml.)	Portions added		Temp. (° F.)	Before centrifuging	After centrifuging	
					No.	Ml.*				
1	Trout, Halloran and Gould (31, 32)	1.815–1.820						Careful, prolonged with a smooth rotary motion		
2	Tracy (27, 28)		70	16	Small	4–4–4–4	70	After each addition and well after all acid added		
3	Tracy (29)		72	17	Three	6–6–5	50–55	Well, after each addition		
4	Ruehe (26)		70	16	Five	3–3–3–3–4	70	After each addition		
5	Roadhouse and Henderson (25)			16–16.5	Three	6–5–5.5		Well, after each addition	After the addition of water following first and second centrifugings	
6	Hood and White (19)		40–50				40–50		Shaking separated fat with acid-serum-water mixture after each centrifuging	
7	Doan (13)			16.5	Three	6–5–5.5		After each addition	After the first addition of water	
8	Doan, Josephson and Adams (14), Doan (12)		Room	17	Three	6–6–5	Room	After each addition	After the first addition of water	

TABLE 1 (*Continued*)

Test No.	Authority	Specific recommendations as to								Time of centrifuging
		Acid					Milk	Mixing the acid and the milk		
		Sp. gr.	Temp. (° F.)	Amount (ml.)	Portions added		Temp. (° F.)	Before centrifuging	After centrifuging	
					No.	Ml.*				
9	Marquardt (24)				Three	6–6–5.5		After each addition	After the a. first centrifuging b. addition of one-half the first volume of water c. final addition of the first volume of water d. second centrifuging	
10	Whitaker (34)		Room	Slightly less than 17.5	Three to four	7–3–3–4.5	Room	Thorough mixing between each addition	Diluted acid-milk mixture should be mixed well before filling into neck	First whirling ten min.
11	Anonymous (1)			17.5	Two	9–8.5		After each addition 2 or 3 times as long as in regular Babcock procedure. Hold 5 min. before centrifuging	After first 5 min. Then add ½ amount water and centrifuge 5 min.; add remainder of water; centrifuge 5 min.; add final water; centrifuge 4 min.	Total 19 min.
12	Judkins (23)	1.82–1.83	60	15	Three to four		60	No red tinge should be visible at time bottles are placed in centrifuge	Add hot water to ½–⅝″ below the neck; centrifuge 2 min.; shake; allow fat to coalesce then fill up into neck	First whirling ten min.

* Specific volumes were not recommended; volumes given were amounts used in studies.

samples previously tempered to 70° F., tested in duplicate, were weighed carefully on a chemical balance in each case directly into fat-extraction flask. In addition, the various tests on the homogenized product were compared to those of the regular Babcock method on nonhomogenized milk.

Five series each of higher and of lower testing milk, before and after homogenization, were tested in duplicate by the modified Babcock procedures, as well as by the regular Babcock and Mojonnier methods. The unhomogenized samples were taken from the vat after pasteurization prior to homogenization. The milk had been kept thoroughly mixed during pasteurization and homogenization so as to insure uniform fat distribution. The homogenized samples were taken from the cooled bottled product after homogenization was well under way. Mojonnier tests showed that the nonhomogenized and homogenized samples contained similar percentages of fat.

Homogenization was done by means of a 500-gallon-per-hour viscolizer at 2500 pounds pressure at 130° F. following pasteurization. The collected samples were adequately cooled, stored and tested as rapidly as time would permit. In testing the samples according to the various modifications, pipetting of the 17.5 ml. portions of milk into the test bottles was done for all tests at one time to assure correct sampling. This was done after the milk had been tempered at 70° F. for two hours. These charged test bottles were then stored at 40° F. until the tests were made.

The techniques of the tests were followed as closely as possible. When the acid was added in several portions this was done by means of a burette so accurate additions could be made. The modifications were run in order to check the method as a possible one which would eliminate the plug formation and at the same time check closely with an official method. A series of nonhomogenized milk was tested by each of the eleven methods to see whether the plug formation might be due to homogenization or to the method used.

When char, crystallized fat, curd or foreign material was encountered at the base of the fat column, this plug was included in the reading as part of the fat. Early observations indicated that it was difficult to eliminate this often feathery material from the fat reading and that its inclusion was essential if the fat percentage were to compare favorably with the official test of that of the nonhomogenized product.

RESULTS

Accuracy of the various modified Babcock tests. Five series each of lower testing and of higher testing milk, nonhomogenized and homogenized, were tested for fat by the regular Babcock method, by the Mojonnier method, and by 10 modifications of the Babcock method. One series of lower and of higher testing milk was tested also by an additional modified method. The percentages of fat, the deviations of these percentages from the Mojonnier tests and the deviations from the Babcock tests of the nonhomogenized samples

are presented in tables 2, 3, and 4, respectively. These data show not only considerable variation between the modified methods in the average deviation both from the Mojonnier tests of the homogenized milk and the Babcock tests of the nonhomogenized sample, but also within the specific tests themselves. In general, the data show a greater number of the methods reliable

TABLE 2

The average percentages of fat in homogenized milk as determined by various modifications of the Babcock method

Type of milk	Method	Percentage fat (ave. 2 trials each) in series					
		A	B	C	D	E	Mean
Lower testing:							
Not homogenized	Babcock	3.70	3.60	3.55	3.93	3.80	3.72
	Mojonnier	3.70	3.65	3.54	3.95	3.78	3.73
Homogenized	Babcock	3.63	3.55	3.44	3.85	3.62	3.62
	Mojonnier	3.70	3.65	3.54	3.94	3.77	3.72
	Modified Babcock No. 1	3.60	3.48	3.50	3.93	3.70	3.64
	2	3.68	3.55	3.25	3.85	3.68	3.60
	3	3.55	3.60	3.35	3.80	3.70	3.60
	4	3.70	3.50	3.40	3.83	3.70	3.63
	5	3.70	3.60	3.45	3.88	3.70	3.67
	6	3.55	3.50	3.35	3.80	3.65	3.57
	7	3.68	3.60	3.38	3.88	3.70	3.65
	8	3.70	3.60	3.48	3.95	3.68	3.68
	9	3.58	3.55	3.48	3.88	3.70	3.64
	10	3.70	3.60	3.43	3.90	3.73	3.67
	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.75	.....
Higher testing:							
Not homogenized	Babcock	4.48	4.50	4.40	4.55	5.00	4.59
	Mojonnier	4.43	4.45	4.37	4.56	4.99	4.56
Homogenized	Babcock	4.40	4.38	4.30	4.50	5.00	4.52
	Mojonnier	4.46	4.47	4.37	4.58	4.98	4.57
	Modified Babcock No. 1	4.40	4.35	4.25	4.35	4.88	4.45
	2	4.33	4.40	4.33	4.43	4.83	4.46
	3	4.45	4.40	4.30	4.50	4.88	4.51
	4	4.35	4.38	4.25	4.43	4.83	4.45
	5	4.35	4.40	4.33	4.55	4.80	4.49
	6	4.30	4.38	4.30	4.33	5.00	4.46
	7	4.40	4.38	4.30	4.48	4.90	4.49
	8	4.43	4.40	4.33	4.50	4.80	4.49
	9	4.43	4.38	4.28	4.43	4.83	4.45
	10	.....	4.40	4.38	4.50	4.90	4.54
	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.95	.....

within the 0.1 per cent limit of accuracy when applied to lower than when applied to higher testing milk. However, methods numbers 5, 7, 8 and 10 seemed to yield tests consistently closer to those of the Mojonnier and to those of the regular Babcock test on nonhomogenized milk than did the other tests. These tests have in common (a) the use of the approximate or full amount of acid required of the Babcock test, (b) the addition of the acid in at least three portions and (c) the remixing of the acid-plasma-water mix-

ture after centrifuging and following the addition of water. Of the five above-mentioned methods, numbers 8 and 10 or 11 seemed to yield tests consistently closer to the standard than did the others. Nothing seemed to be gained by adding the acid in five portions in the amounts used as in number 4. The method employing the full amount of acid, 17.5 ml., but of a specific gravity of 1.810 to 1.820 (method No. 1) yielded tests within the recognized accuracy of 0.1 per cent when used on lower testing milk, but was

TABLE 3

Deviations of modified Babcock tests of homogenized milk from those of the Mojonnier methods

Modified Babcock method (No.*)	Deviations of fat tests of homogenized milk of series					
	A	B	C	D	E	Mean
From Mojonnier tests—Lower testing milk						
1	−0.10	−0.17	−0.04	−0.01	−0.07	−0.08
2	−0.02	−0.10	−0.29	−0.09	−0.09	−0.12
3	−0.15	−0.05	−0.19	−0.14	−0.07	−0.12
4	0.00	−0.15	−0.14	−0.11	−0.07	−0.09
5	0.00	−0.05	−0.09	−0.06	−0.07	−0.05
6	−0.15	−0.15	−0.19	−0.14	−0.12	−0.15
7	−0.02	−0.05	−0.16	−0.06	−0.07	−0.07
8	0.00	−0.05	−0.06	+0.01	−0.09	−0.04
9	−0.12	−0.10	−0.06	−0.06	−0.07	−0.08
10	0.00	−0.15	−0.11	−0.04	−0.04	−0.05
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	−0.02	.....
From Mojonnier tests—Higher testing milk						
1	−0.06	−0.12	−0.12	−0.23	−0.10	−0.12
2	−0.13	−0.07	−0.04	−0.15	−0.15	−0.11
3	−0.01	−0.07	−0.07	−0.08	−0.10	−0.06
4	−0.11	−0.09	−0.12	−0.15	−0.15	−0.12
5	−0.11	−0.07	−0.04	−0.03	−0.18	−0.08
6	−0.16	−0.09	−0.07	−0.25	+0.02	−0.11
7	−0.06	−0.09	−0.07	−0.10	−0.08	−0.08
8	−0.03	−0.07	−0.04	−0.08	−0.18	−0.08
9	−0.03	−0.09	−0.09	−0.15	−0.15	−0.12
10	.....	−0.07	+0.01	−0.08	−0.08	−0.03
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	−0.03	.....

* See table 1 for details of procedure.

not so accurate in testing higher fat milk. On the other hand, the method involving low temperature milk (No. 3) yielded more accurate tests on high fat milk than it did on low fat milk.

In addition to accuracy, other factors, such as appearance of the fat column including its supporting medium and the ease of manipulation must be considered.

The appearance of the tests. The modified Babcock methods studied yielded fat columns which often varied markedly in appearance. Data of one series, representative of the studies, are presented in table 5. Here it will be seen that the foreign material frequently present in, or at the base

of the fat column of Babcock tests of homogenized milk may be either curdy, grey, or black charred and may be much or little. Also, the foreign material may be compact and tenacious or loose and scattered. Furthermore, the fat itself may be cloudy or oily clear, and may range from white to a golden color. Certain conditions of the foreign material—large amount, dark color, and scattered distribution into the fat or supporting water column—are such as to cause the operator to have little confidence in the accuracy of the test. While each of the modified methods studied yielded fat columns compara-

TABLE 4

Deviations of modified Babcock tests of homogenized milk from those of the regular Babcock method on the same milk not homogenized

Modified Babcock method (No.*)	Deviations of fat tests of homogenized milk of series					
	A	B	C	D	E	Mean
From Babcock tests of nonhomogenized sample—Lower testing milk						
1	−0.10	−0.12	−0.05	0.00	−0.10	−0.08
2	−0.02	−0.05	−0.30	−0.08	−0.12	−0.12
3	−0.15	0.00	−0.20	−0.13	−0.10	−0.12
4	0.00	−0.10	−0.15	−0.10	−0.10	−0.09
5	0.00	0.00	−0.10	−0.05	−0.10	−0.05
6	−0.15	−0.10	−0.20	−0.13	−0.15	−0.15
7	−0.02	0.00	−0.17	−0.05	−0.10	−0.07
8	0.00	0.00	−0.07	+0.02	−0.12	−0.04
9	−0.12	−0.05	−0.07	−0.05	−0.10	−0.08
10	0.00	0.00	−0.12	−0.03	−0.07	−0.05
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	−0.05	.....
From Babcock tests of nonhomogenized sample—Higher testing milk						
1	−0.08	−0.15	−0.15	−0.20	−0.12	−0.14
2	−0.15	−0.10	−0.07	−0.12	−0.17	−0.13
3	−0.03	−0.10	−0.10	−0.05	−0.12	−0.08
4	−0.13	−0.12	−0.15	−0.12	−0.17	−0.14
5	−0.13	−0.10	−0.07	−0.00	−0.20	−0.10
6	−0.18	−0.12	−0.10	−0.22	−0.00	−0.13
7	−0.08	−0.12	−0.10	−0.07	−0.10	−0.10
8	−0.05	−0.10	−0.07	−0.05	−0.20	−0.10
9	−0.05	−0.12	−0.12	−0.12	−0.17	−0.14
10	.....	−0.10	−0.02	−0.05	−0.10	−0.05
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	−0.05	.....

* See table 1 for details of procedure.

tively free of the foreign material in contrast to that obtained when using the regular Babcock method, nevertheless some foreign material was invariably present. Application of each of the modified methods to nonhomogenized milk showed conclusively that the method was not a contributor to the foreign material since each of the methods yielded perfect tests on the nonhomogenized product. In general, methods 1, 3, and 6, which employed either weak acid, a low temperature milk or acid, or both, yielded pale to white fat columns, which were generally cloudy, but remarkably free from sediment. On the other hand methods 8 and 10 more consistently yielded

clear, golden fat columns with a minimum of foreign material than did the remaining methods.

Difficulties of techniques of the various modified Babcock procedures. No especial difficulty was encountered in the technique of any of the methods studied. However, some methods were found to be more tedious and time-consuming than others. Excepting methods No. 1 and 6, all the procedures involved adding the acid in from two to five portions, the latter of which involved considerable time. Method No. 1 was the only one specifying a specific gravity of acid differing from that of the regular Babcock procedure. This required standardizing a special strength acid. Methods 3 and 6 made

TABLE 5

The appearance of fat tests made on homogenized milk by various modifications of the Babcock procedure. (Evaluation based upon 10 tests by each method)

Modified Babcock test (No.)	The character of the fat column as to				
	Color	Clarity	Foreign material		General appearance
			Amount	Color	
1	Light	Sl. cloudy	$\frac{1}{64}$" to $\frac{1}{32}$"	Grey	Pale, feathery
2	Normal	Clear	$\frac{1}{64}$" to feathery	Grey to brown	Good
3	Light	Sl. cloudy	$\frac{1}{64}$" to v. sl. feathery	Grey to brown	Sl. light, but good
4	Sl. light	Sl. cloudy	$\frac{1}{64}$" to feathery	Grey, clear	Good
5	Normal	V. clear	Trace; feathery	Light brown	Excellent
6	Light	Sl. cloudy	$\frac{1}{64}$" to $\frac{1}{32}$"	Grey, curdy	Pale, but good
7	Normal	Clear	Trace to feathery	Light brown	Very good to excellent
8	Normal	Clear	Trace to sl. feathery	V. light brown	Excellent
9	Normal	Clear	Feathery	Light brown to dark	Excellent
10*	Normal	Clear	V. sl. feathery	Dark	Excellent
11*	Normal	Clear	V. sl. feathery	Dark	Excellent

* Two trials.

use of lower than room temperatures which necessitated special attention. Methods, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 required remixing the acid-serum-water mixture after each centrifuging. Some methods, No. 9 and 11, recommended adding the first volume of water in two parts, shaking the mixture after each addition. Methods 10 and 12 called for a 10-minute first centrifuging in place of the customary 5 minutes, whereas the total centrifuging time of method 11 was 19 minutes, eleven minutes longer than that of the regular Babcock method. No advantage seemed to be gained by increasing the number of additions of acid beyond three. Likewise prolonged manipulation of the sample by adding the water in several portions seemed unnecessary. With these few exceptions the modified procedures were not tedious to carry out.

Influence of various fat-column-supporting solutions on the accuracy and appearance of the fat test. The curdy or charred material frequently en-

countered at the base of the fat column of Babcock tests on homogenized milk not only interferes with the accuracy of the test, but often gives to the test such an undesirable appearance as to cause the operator to have no confidence in its accuracy. The elimination of this foreign material through the making of accurate tests is an essential in a desired test. However, this is not always possible even with the best procedure. Consequently elimination of the plug of material completely from the fat column is next to be desired. To this end procedures recommended by Babcock (4), Hunziker (21) and

TABLE 6

The clarity of the Babcock fat column of homogenized milk fat tests as influenced by the addition of various mixtures in place of the last water added following centrifuging

Sample	Mojonnier fat test (%)		Babcock fat test (%)		Quintuplicates	Percentage fat and clarity of fat column of tests† on homogenized milk when fat column was supported by					
						Water		Hot dilute acid (1: 1)		Water-alcohol (1.4: 1)	
	NH*	H	NH*	H		%	Clarity	%	Clarity	%	Clarity
A	3.68	3.66	3.60	3.5	1	3.5	Cloudy; 1/16" black slug	3.4	Clear; 1/64" char	3.5	Clear; no sediment
					2	3.4	Sl. cloudy; feathery	3.5	Clear; 1/64" char	3.55	Clear; no sediment
					3	3.5	Clear; sl. feathery	3.45	Clear; 1/64" char	3.6	Clear; no sediment
					4	3.5	Cloudy; 1/8" char	3.5	Clear; 1/64" char	3.5	Clear; no sediment
					5	3.5	Cloudy; 1/32" char	3.5	Clear; 1/64" char	3.6	Clear; sl. feathery
Average						3.48		3.47		3.55	

* Key: NH indicates not homogenized; H indicates homogenized.
† Regular Babcock procedure followed.

Brueckner (7) were tried out. The results are presented in table 6. When hot dilute sulphuric acid was used instead of hot water, to bring the fat up into the neck of the bottle before final centrifuging, the fat column was unusually clear but black char was invariably present at the base of the fat column. On the other hand, substitution of a water-alcohol mixture for the final addition of water not only resulted in a clear fat column but one free from sediment. Any sediment present in the test was noticeable at the base of the water-alcohol column rather than at the base of the fat column.

Furthermore water-alcohol-supported fat columns averaged slightly higher in reading than did those supported by water or by dilute acid suggesting the possible solution of alcohol in the fat.

Temperatures attained in modified Babcock test. Final temperatures of the milk-acid mixtures in the modified Babcock tests were slightly lower than those of the regular Babcock test. This resulted wholly or in part from (a) the use of less acid; (b) the use of lower specific gravity acid; (c) the addition of the acid in small portions; or (d) prolonged shaking between additions of acid thus permitting partial cooling. Temperatures noted in one trial of test No. 8 involving 17 ml. of 1.835 sp. gr. acid added in three portions, 6, 6, and 5 ml., were 74°, 94°, and 101° C. (213.8° F.), respectively. The maximum temperatures of these modified Babcock tests are several degrees lower than the average maximum temperature of 219.2° F. observed in the regular Babcock test by Fahl, Lucas, and Baten (16). The influence on the final temperature of the acid-milk mixtures by variations in the amount or specific gravity of the acid may be noted in figures 1 and 2.

SUMMARY

Twelve modifications of the Babcock test for homogenized milk were studied to determine their accuracy and to ascertain which methods were most effective in eliminating the plugs of curdy or charred material at the base of the fat column.

Five series each of lower-fat and higher-fat homogenized milk were tested by each of ten modified methods as well as by the Mojonnier and by the regular Babcock method.

No one test was found consistently to eliminate completely the foreign material at the base of the fat column of tests on homogenized milk although some tests reduced the amount of this material to a negligible quantity.

The modified methods, yielding results both on lower-fat and on higher-fat homogenized milk closer to those of the Mojonnier and to those of the regular Babcock test on nonhomogenized milk, had in common (a) the use of the approximate or full amount of normal strength acid required of the Babcock test; (b) the addition of the acid in at least three portions; and (c) the remixing of the acid-serum-water mixture after centrifuging and following the addition of water.

Clear, char-free fat columns were obtained by the addition of a water-alcohol mixture (1.4 to 1) to the test as suggested by Brueckner (7) instead of the final addition of water.

Apparently in making a good Babcock fat test of homogenized milk, the reaction of the sulphuric acid on the proteins of the milk, particularly on that adsorbed to the fat globules, must be prolonged and be as vigorous as possible without engendering sufficient heat to char the sample.

Since this study was completed and the manuscript written, the paper

"The Babcock Fat Test on Homogenized Milk" by L. M. Lampert and J. H. Brandon has appeared in the Journal of Milk Technology **8**(3): 140–144, 1944, and hence has not been included in the review of literature.

REFERENCES

(1) ANONYMOUS. Modified Babcock Test for Homogenized Milk. (Mimeo.)

(2) BABCOCK, C. J. Some Considerations in the Homogenization of Milk. (Abst.) 29th Ann. Meeting, Amer. Dairy Sci. Asso., p. 74. 1934.

(3) BABCOCK, C. J. The Effect of Homogenization on Certain Characteristics of Milk. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 438. 12 pp. 1934.

(4) BABCOCK, S. M. A New Method for the Estimation of Fat in Milk, Especially Adapted to Creameries and Cheese Factories. Wisc. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24. 18 pp. 1890.

(5) BAILEY, D. E. Study of Babcock Test for Butterfat in Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **2**: 331–363. 1919.

(6) BISHOP, J. L., AND MURPHY, R. M. The Homogenizing of Milk and Cream. Masters' Thesis, Univ. of Wis., Madison. 1911.

(7) BRUECKNER, H. J. Babcock Test for Homogenized Milk and Cream. Amer. Milk Rev., **2**(6): 139. 1940.

(8) BURR, A. Fettbestimmung in homogenisierter Milch. Milchw. Zentbl., **1**: 6–9. 1905.

(9) CORBETT, W. J., AND TRACY, P. H. The Incidence of Oxidized Flavor in the Milk of Individual Cows within One Herd. Unpublished data. 1941. Cited in JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **26**: 1095–1106. 1943.

(10) COULTER, S. T. Testing Homogenized Milk. Amer. Milk Rev., **5**(12): 382. 1943.

(11) CROWE, L. K. Homogenized Milk Is Here to Stay and Is Past the Experimental Stage. Milk Plant Monthly, **30**(2): 36, 38. 1941.

(12) DOAN, F. J. Laboratory Control of Homogenized Milk. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers. Assoc. Bul. 23. 32 pp. 1943.

(13) DOAN, F. J. What We Know about Homogenized Milk. Milk Dealer, **29**(8): 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52. 1940.

(14) DOAN, F. J., JOSEPHSON, D. V., AND ADAMS, J. Stability of the Fat Emulsion of Homogenized Milk. Milk Dealer, **31**(2): 35, 54, 58–61. 1941.

(15) DOAN, F. J., AND SWOPE, W. D. Viscolized Milk. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 213, 40th Ann. Rpt. p. 22. 1927.

(16) FAHL, J. R., LUCAS, P. S., AND BATEN, W. D. Factors Involved in Accuracy of Testing Milk Samples. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 158. 36 pp., p. 10. 1938.

(17) HALLORAN, C. P., AND TROUT, G. M. The Effect of Viscolization on Some of the Physical Properties of Milk. (Abst.) 27th Ann. Meeting Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc., p. 17. 1932.

(18) HOLLINGSWORTH, J. B. Homogenized Market Milk—How It Is Increasing Consumption in Canada. Milk Dealer, **20**(9): 63–65. 90. 1931.

(19) HOOD, E. G., AND WHITE, A. H. Homogenization of Market Milk. Can. Dept. Agr., Dairy and Cold Storage Br. Mimeo. 25. 14 pp. 1934.

(20) HUDON, M. H. Homogenized Milk Finds Favor in Canada. Food Indus., **3**(4): 153–156. 1931.

(21) HUNZIKER, O. F. The Estimation of Fat in Unsweetened Evaporated Milk by Modified Methods. Purdue Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 134. 64 pp. 1909.

(22) HUNZIKER, O. F. Personal Correspondence, Dec. 2, 1944.

(23) JUDKINS, H. F. Homogenizing Efficiency Test Studies. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **26**: 997–1010. 1943.

(24) MARQUARDT, J. C. A Method for Determining Fat in Homogenized Milk. Milk Dealer, **31**(5): 24. 1942.

(25) ROADHOUSE, C. L., AND HENDERSON, J. L. The Market Milk Industry. 624 pp. plus xv. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. p. 549.

(26) RUEHE, H. A. Milk Gives Different Fat Test before and after Homogenization. Milk Plant Monthly, **26**(7): 70. 1937.

(27) TRACY, P. H. Properties, Virtues and Possible Drawbacks of Homogenized Milk. Milk Plant Monthly, **24**(4): 28–32. 1935.

(28) TRACY, P. H. Certain Problems Related to the Marketing of Homogenized Milk. Proc. 28th Ann. Conv. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers, Plant Sect., pp. 39–66, 1935; Milk Dealer, **25**(4): 30–32, (5): 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 1936.

(29) TRACY, P. H. Problems in the Processing and Marketing of Homogenized Milk. 12th Ann. Rpt. N. Y. State Assoc. Dairy and Milk Insp., pp. 69–84. 1938.

(30) TRETSVEN, W. I. Homogenization of Milk and the Properties of Homogenized Milk. Masters' Thesis, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville. 1939.

(31) TROUT, G. M. Physical and Chemical Effects of Homogenization on Milk. Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers, Lab. Sect., pp. 199–219. 1933.

(32) TROUT, G. M., HALLORAN, C. P., AND GOULD, I. A. The Effect of Homogenization on Some of the Physical and Chemical Properties of Milk. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bul. 145. 34 pp. 1935.

(33) United States Department of Agriculture. Homogenized Milk. Bur. Dairy Ind. Milk Plant Letter 198. 2 pp. 1934.

(34) WHITAKER, R. Recommendations for the Standardization of the Method of Determining the U.S.P.H.S. Index of Homogenization of Milk. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers. Assoc. Bul. 6. 20 pp. 1944.

(35) WIEGNER, G. Ueber die Aenderung einiger physikalischer Eigenschaften der Kuhmilk mit der Zerteilung ihrer dispersen Phasen. Kol. Ztschr., **15**: 105–123. 1914.

THE DETERMINATION OF TOTAL SOLIDS IN LIQUID DAIRY PRODUCTS BY DRYING WITH FORCED HEATED AIR. II. RESULTS WITH ICE-CREAM MIX AND SWEETENED-CONDENSED MILK*

F. J. DOAN AND C. W. LIVAK

The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, Sate College, Pa.

In a previous report (1) the Dietert Moisture Teller was illustrated, described, and shown to be employable in the drying of a number of liquid dairy products for the purpose of accurately determining the total solids. This paper deals with its use in analyzing ice-cream mix and sweetened-condensed milk, the solids of which are difficult to dry due to the added sugar present and, in the case of ice cream, added colloidal stabilizers as well.

Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the A.O.A.C. (2) makes no mention of a method for determining the total solids of ice cream or ice-cream mix. There is, however, an "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk which has been recognized for many years.

PRELIMINARY STUDIES

Since there is no generally recognized standard method for ice cream which might serve as a standard of comparison for the development of a satisfactory Dietert procedure, it was decided to study a number of different modifications of the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk and to select as a standard the one giving the lowest and most consistent results. To do this, eleven different samples of ice-cream mix were analyzed in triplicate for total solids by ten different modifications of the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk. Eleven different samples of sweetened-condensed whole milk were also analyzed concurrently in identical manner.

Without going into tedious detail the modifications used compared: 1) dilution of the samples as called for in the "Official Method" with direct weighing and mixing with water in the dish; 2) the use of ignited sand to spread the sample with mere flowing of the sample over the bottom of the dish; 3) the use of a hot plate at 180° C. to dry the samples to a faint brown color with the use of a steam bath for 30 minutes, before final drying; 4) the utilization of an ordinary constant temperature oven with a vacuum oven at 100° C.; and 5) drying completely in an ordinary oven with pre-drying on a steam bath or hot plate followed by oven drying. In all cases the samples were dried to constant weight which required from two and one-half to six and one-half hours with the different modifications for ice-cream mix and

Received for publication July 20, 1945.

* Authorized for publication on July 16, 1945, as paper No. 1284 in the Journal Series of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.

from three to seven and one-half hours for sweetened-condensed milk under similar treatment.

Drying was hastened by the use of smaller samples, by pre-drying on a hot plate or steam bath and by the use of sand to create more surface but was not significantly accelerated by the use of a vacuum oven.

With sweetened-condensed milk it was found essential to dilute the sample and to use a material (sand) to increase the evaporative surface as called for in the "Official Method." All modifications of the method produced higher and more variable results. With ice-cream mix, three of the modifications produced results which averaged as low, or even a little lower than the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk but they were definitely less consistent. The advantages of diluting the sample and of using sand were not as apparent with ice-cream mix as with sweetened-condensed milk. The modifications suggested by Fisher and co-workers (3, 4) were found to be quite satisfactory for ice-cream mix but not for sweetened-condensed milk. Five of the procedures used with ice-cream mix gave evidence of producing satisfactory results with further slight changes. However, it was felt that the variations encountered with ice-cream mix indicated the same trends as were evident in the data obtained with sweetened-condensed milk, although in less exaggerated form. Consequently, it seemed justifiable to conclude that the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk represented the best procedure, of those studied, for determining the total solids content of ice-cream mix. This method, therefore, was used as a standard of comparison in the subsequent studies involving the Dietert Moisture Teller.

METHODS AND PROCEDURE

The methods used in selecting a satisfactory Dietert procedure for determining the total solids content of ice-cream mix and sweetened-condensed milk paralleled those explained in the previous paper (1).

As a result of the experience with plain-condensed milk and evaporated milk, wherein two-gram samples and temperatures under 120° C. gave unsatisfactory results with the Dietert apparatus, only one-gram samples and temperatures of 120° C. and over were utilized with ice-cream mix.

Six samples of ice-cream mix varying in composition from 8.66 to 13.15 per cent fat; 13.0 to 16.0 per cent sugar; and 31.14 to 38.65 per cent total solids (Mojonnier) were analyzed in triplicate using two different procedures for weighing out a sample, drying temperatures of 120° C. and 130° C. and drying intervals of 20, 25 and 30 minutes. In all, 216 individual analyses were made and the results were judged by comparison with analyses made in triplicate by the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk, previously discussed.

Greater difficulty was anticipated, and realized, in selecting a satisfactory Dietert procedure for sweetened-condensed milk. It was found im-

possible to remove all the moisture from this product when the drying temperature was 130° C. without utilizing an excessive period of drying, even when samples equivalent to only four-tenths of a gram of product were used. Six samples of commercially manufactured sweetened-condensed whole milk were analyzed in triplicate using three procedures for weighing out a sample, drying temperatures of 140° C. and 150° C. and drying intervals of 20, 25, and 30 minutes. In all, 324 individual analyses were made and the results evaluated by comparison with the "Official Method."

After what appeared to be a satisfactory procedure for use with the Dietert Moisture Teller in analyzing ice-cream mix and sweetened-condensed milk had been established, a limited number of samples were analyzed in triplicate using the selected procedure and the results compared with the "Official Method" for the sake of confirmation. For comparative purposes, they were also analyzed in triplicate by the Mojonnier method (5).

All analyses were made using tared flat-bottomed aluminum dishes, 75 mm. in diameter.

RESULTS

Ice-cream mix. The procedure selected for determining total solids in ice-cream mix by means of the Dietert apparatus on the basis of previously mentioned trials is as follows:

A flat-bottom aluminum dish, 75 mm. in diameter, is heated in the Dietert apparatus for at least 10 minutes at approximately 130° C., during which time the temperature is carefully checked and adjusted. The dish is cooled in a desiccator to balance temperature and weighed with a suitable cover using an analytical balance. Approximately one gram of well-mixed sample is quickly weighed into the dish (weighing pipettes may be employed). One ml. of warm water is added and the dish contents well mixed and spread evenly over the dish. The dish is then placed in the center of the pan of the Dietert Moisture Teller in a level position. Forced-air drying should be continued for 30 minutes at 130° C., the temperature being checked again. After drying, the dish and residue should be immediately transferred to a desiccator, cooled, weighed and the weight of the dry solids determined.

The accuracy obtainable with this method is illustrated by the data in table 1 covering the analyses of five samples of ice-cream mix and presenting similar analyses made by the method selected as a standard and by the Mojonnier method.

The results indicate that the Dietert apparatus is capable of producing more accurate and more consistent results than are obtainable with the Mojonnier test as now conducted, judgment being based on the use of the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk as a standard of comparison. The accuracy of the method is, therefore, deemed satisfactory.

The data cast some suspicion on the ability of the Mojonnier Tester to dry completely a sample of ice-cream mix, using the customary procedure

of drying a one-gram sample, mixed with one ml. of water, in the vacuum oven for ten minutes at 100° C. If the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk is a satisfactory method for ice cream as has been indicated, then it would seem that ice-cream samples might require a longer drying period in the Mojonnier oven as has been found necessary with samples of sweetened-condensed milk.

TABLE 1

Accuracy of the selected Dietert procedure for determining total solids of ice-cream mix as judged by results obtained with the "Standard Method" and as compared with those found by the Mojonnier method

Per cent T. S. "Standard"	Results with Dietert apparatus		Results with Mojonnier tester	
	T. S. per cent	Variation from "Standard"	T. S. per cent	Variation from "Standard"
36.42	36.62	+0.20	36.89	+0.47
	36.50	+0.08	37.00	+0.58
	36.44	+0.02	36.96	+0.54
38.43	38.40	−0.03	38.65	+0.22
	38.40	−0.03	38.65	+0.22
	38.34	−0.09	38.59	+0.16
31.86	32.07	+0.21	32.15	+0.29
	31.99	+0.13	32.22	+0.36
	31.98	+0.12	32.17	+0.31
34.31	34.42	+0.11	34.63	+0.32
	34.38	+0.07	34.54	+0.23
	34.24	−0.07	34.41	+0.10
36.21	36.39	+0.18	36.58	+0.37
	36.25	+0.04	36.56	+0.35
	36.24	+0.03	36.44	+0.23
Algebraic average		+0.079		+0.317
Arithmetic average		±0.094		+0.317
Range		−0.09 to +0.21		+0.10 to +0.58

Sweetened-condensed milk. The procedure which seemed to give the most satisfactory results with sweetened-condensed milk when using the Dietert Moisture Teller for determining total solids was identical with that given previously for ice-cream mix except in the following particulars:

1. Two grams of a sample previously diluted one to two by weight with water are weighed into the solids dish or 2 ml. of a sample made up by weighing 33 grams into a 100-ml. volumetric flask and diluting to the mark with water, may be measured into the dish. An alternate procedure which gives somewhat less consistent results is to weigh directly into the dish somewhat less than one gram of sample and then mix with about 2 ml. of hot water.

2. The sample is dried in the Dietert apparatus for 20 minutes at a temperature of 150° C.

It was noted that in all trials using the Dietert apparatus, the sweetened-condensed milk residues, unless somewhat charred in appearance, gave high

total solids results. It appeared necessary to brown the solids definitely in order to remove sufficient moisture in a reasonably short time so that results would correspond to those obtained with the "Official Method."

In order to verify the accuracy of the selected Dietert procedure, five samples of commercial sweetened-condensed whole milk and two samples of sweetened-condensed skim milk were analyzed in triplicate, using two-

TABLE 2

Accuracy of the selected Dietert procedure for determining total solids of sweetened-condensed whole milk and skim milk as judged by results obtained with the "Official Method" and as compared with those found by the Mojonnier method

Per cent T. S. "Official"	Results with Dietert apparatus		Results with Mojonnier tester	
	T. S. per cent	Variation from "Official"	T. S. per cent	Variation from "Official"
Sweetened-condensed whole milk				
70.59	70.64	+0.05	70.90	+0.31
	70.83	+0.24	70.70	+0.11
	70.46	−0.13	71.29	+0.70
72.41	72.21	−0.20	73.10	+0.69
	72.79	+0.38	72.94	+0.53
	72.29	−0.12	73.08	+0.67
69.88	70.39	+0.51	70.16	+0.28
	70.15	+0.27	70.34	+0.46
	70.09	+0.21	70.07	+0.19
73.27	73.71	+0.44	73.13	−0.14
	73.74	+0.47	Lost	.....
	73.48	+0.21	73.74	+0.47
71.36	71.32	−0.04	72.18	+0.82
	71.50	+0.14	71.99	+0.63
	71.77	+0.41	71.97	+0.61
Sweetened-condensed skim milk				
69.63	70.03	+0.40	70.39	+0.76
	70.22	+0.59	69.84	+0.21
	69.70	+0.07	69.98	+0.35
71.22	71.91	+0.69	71.79	+0.57
	71.48	+0.26	71.13	−0.09
	71.76	+0.54	71.67	+0.45
Algebraic average		+0.280	.....	+0.440
Arithmetic average		±0.303	.....	±0.452
Range		−0.20 to +0.69	.....	−0.14 to +0.82

gram samples of the products diluted one to two by weight with water prior to weighing into the dishes. The same samples were also analyzed by the Mojonnier Method (5) using 90 minutes of vacuum oven drying. The results are shown in table 2 where they are compared with averages obtained from triplicate determinations performed by the "Official Method."

The results obtained with the Dietert Moisture Teller on sweetened-condensed milk are considered quite satisfactory inasmuch as this is undoubt-

edly the most difficult fluid dairy product to analyze for solids. The data indicate that the method gives somewhat closer agreeing results to the "Official Method" than does the Mojonnier method which in this study agreed somewhat better than was found to be the case by Fisher and Rice (3). It might be pointed out that somewhat more accurate results were obtained with the Mojonnier test when the samples were diluted previous to weighing in the case of two samples analyzed in this fashion. This might indicate that the water added to the dish after the sample is weighed-in does not always properly disperse the sample over the bottom of the dish.

In all of the work with sweetened-condensed milk it was found that the care with which the details of the procedures were carried out noticeably influenced the results. Triplicate checks as well as agreement with the "Official Method" improved with the experience of the operator. Undoubtedly the same conditions hold for the analysis of some of the other products, but because of the greater ease of checking results they are not so evident.

It should also probably be mentioned that when samples were weighed directly into the dishes and then diluted and dried with the Dietert apparatus, as is standard for the Mojonnier procedure, the results did not agree quite as well with the "Official Method" as did the Mojonnier analyses given in table 2.

CONCLUSIONS

The Dietert Moisture Teller, an apparatus employing forced heated air, is capable of drying ice-cream mix, sweetened-condensed whole milk and sweetened-condensed skim milk conveniently and reasonably accurately for the purpose of determining the total solid content. The results obtainable with the procedures given are more accurate than the commonly used Mojonnier techniques when the "Official Method" for sweetened-condensed milk is used as a standard of comparison.

The data shown raise a question as to whether the Mojonnier procedure as commonly used for ice-cream mix should not specify a longer drying period, as has been found necessary in the case of sweetened-condensed milk.

REFERENCES

(1) LIVAK, C. W., AND DOAN, F. J. The Determination of Total Solids in Liquid Dairy Products by Drying with Forced Heated Air. I. Results with Milk, Skimmilk, Cream, Condensed Milk, Condensed Skimmilk and Evaporated Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 28, No. 9: 701–711. 1945.

(2) ASSOCIATON OF OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS. Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis. 5th Ed. 1940.

(3) FISHER, R. C., AND RICE, F. E. Sweetened Condensed Milk. II. A Comparative Study of Methods for Determining Total Solids. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 7: 497–502. 1924.

(4) FISHER, R. C., AND WALTS, C. C. A Comparative Study of Methods for Determining Total Solids in Ice Cream. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 7: 576–584. 1924.

(5) MOJONNIER, T., AND TROY, H. C. The Technical Control of Dairy Products. Published by Mojonnier Brothers, Chicago, Illinois. 2nd ed. 1925.

THE VALUE OF THE ADDITION OF FRESH BAKERS' YEAST TO A NORMAL RATION FOR LACTATING DAIRY COWS

C. L. NORTON

Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

INTRODUCTION

Numerous feeding trials have been conducted in this country and in Europe on the nutritional value of yeast. However, the results of experiments with yeast in the rations of domestic animals have not been consistent because of differences in the kind of yeast, the class of experimental animals, and feeding practices.

Bunger (3) found that the digestibility of the protein of wood sugar yeast was equal to that of crude extracted soybean oil meal; and that yeast and soybean oil meal were of equal value for milk production, per kilogram of crude protein consumed. Barton, Ness, and Crampton (1) concluded that dried brewers' yeast could be substituted for linseed meal pound for pound in the rations of dairy cows. Krauss and Hunt (5) fed dried yeast to dairy cows in amounts up to three-quarters of a pound per cow per day, and found no increase in the vitamin B content of the milk although there was some indication that riboflavin was slightly increased. Golf and Seeling (4) showed that feeding irradiated and non-irradiated yeast to dairy cows had no effect on the amount or fat content of the milk produced. Bilek and Hynek (2) obtained an increase in milk production with no change in the fat content when irradiated yeast was added to the winter ration of dairy cows, but when the cows were fed ample supplies of fresh fodder, the effect was no longer present.

Lucadou (6) fed 5 grams of living bakers' yeast to dairy cows which resulted in an increased fat test, but milk production remained unchanged. The same quantity of dried living brewers' yeast proved unpalatable and had no effect on either the amount of milk produced or the fat test. Feeding 50 mg. of vitamin B_1, or 6 mg. of vitamin B_2 separately failed to give positive results. However, when 20 mg. of B_1 and 6 mg. of B_2 were fed together, this investigator noticed a distinct rise in the fat content of the milk. Under winter feeding conditions, ten times as much vitamin B_1 and B_2 were required to give the response obtained with cows on pasture.

EXPERIMENTAL

This experiment was designed to test the reliability of the results reported on the beneficial effect of bakers' yeast in raising the fat test of milk. The object of the experiment was to determine whether or not the addition

Received for publication August 1, 1945.

of fresh bakers' yeast to a normal ration would increase the fat test or the total fat yield of high-producing dairy cows.

Two groups of six cows each were used. With the exception of one cow in each group that was in her second lactation, all cows were two-year-olds in their first lactation periods. The cows were grouped according to the stage of lactation as well as the amount of fat and 4 per cent fat-corrected milk (F.C.M.) produced during a three-weeks' preliminary period. It was considered more advantageous to balance the two groups as to the stage of lactation than to have the groups alike in the amount of fat produced. It was impossible to equalize the two groups in respect to both factors. A

TABLE 1

Allotment of cows at the beginning of the experiment

Cow	Age	Stage of lactation	Average daily production	
			4% F.C.M.	Fat
	months	*days*	*pounds*	*pounds*
Yeast group				
Blend Lady	39	251	42.3	1.65
Pledge Louise	37	251	47.9	1.95
Pledge Tulip	33	168	56.7	2.25
Pledge Helena	30	79	62.3	2.29
Pledge Bessie	29	52	56.2	2.26
Hengerveld Sylvia	47	95	66.0	2.37
Average	35.8	149	55.2	2.13
Control group				
Pledge Edie	41	248	55.3	2.26
Ollie Pledge Rachel	35	177	51.6	2.10
Pledge Alfa	36	214	50.3	1.87
Successor Lydia	31	111	47.8	1.76
Pledge Gin	32	138	52.6	2.10
Lonsdale Sylvia	50	79	52.2	1.72
Average	37.5	161	51.6	1.97

two-weeks' standardization or preliminary period preceded the first experimental period when yeast was added to the ration.

The allotment of the experimental cows is shown in table 1.

The experimental cows were milked and fed grain three times daily. Yeast was fed each day at the noon feeding. Both groups of cows were fed the same rations with the exception that one group received yeast. The experimental cows received the same management as the regular milking herd. Four cows in each group were kept in individual box stalls, and each was fed a daily ration of 16.5 pounds of grain, 9 pounds of wet beet pulp, and mixed hay *ad libitum*. The other two cows of each group were stabled in tie stalls, and were fed a daily ration of 16.5 or 18 pounds of grain, 9 pounds of wet beet pulp, mixed hay *ad libitum* and 40 pounds of silage. Although the feeding varied among individuals in both groups, the effect of this was equalized because paired animals in each group received

the same treatment. At the beginning of the eighth week of the experiment when the yeast feeding was increased to 80 grams a day, the cows were turned out to pasture. The rate of grain feeding was reduced three pounds per day at this time.

The 12-week experimental period was divided into three 4-week periods. Fresh bakers' yeast was fed to one group at the rate of 20 grams per cow per day for the first four weeks. During the second period, the amount of yeast fed was doubled. In the final period, yeast was fed at the rate of 80 grams per cow per day. This is shown in figure 1.

The yeast was fed in the following manner: The amount of yeast to be fed for one day to the six cows receiving yeast was weighed, and then placed

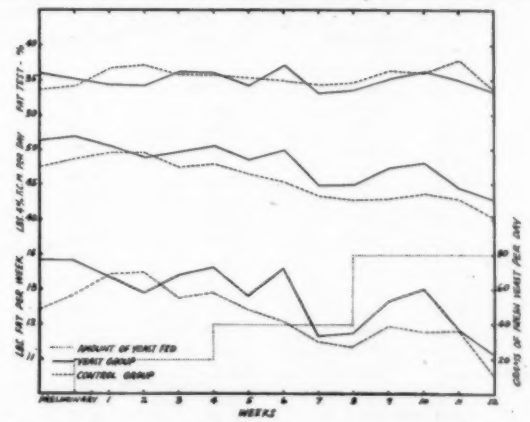


FIG. 1. Trends in fat test, production of 4% fat-corrected milk, and production of total fat.

in a water suspension by mixing thoroughly in a Waring blender for about two minutes. The total amount was divided into six equal portions and was poured directly on the grain.

The bakers' yeast was supplied for the experiment by the Utica, New York, Branch of Anheuser-Busch, Incorporated. It was shipped weekly and was stored at 35° F. until used.

Analysis of the fresh compressed bakers' yeast which contained 68.3 per cent moisture showed it contained the following vitamins per gram of fresh yeast: thiamin, 7.0 μg.; riboflavin, 16.5 μg.; pantothenic acid, 21.8 μg.; nicotinic acid, 141.8 μg.; pyridoxine, 35.6 μg.; folic acid, 0.9 μg.; and biotin, 0.02 μg.

DISCUSSION

The production of the cows in both groups was exceptionally high. Fat test, fat production, and milk production figures for the yeast-fed and the

control groups are given in tables 2 and 3. The average fat test was greater in the yeast-fed group at the beginning of the trial, but at the end of the experiment the reverse was true. In total fat production, the yeast-fed group was higher than the control group throughout most of the experiment although the difference between the groups was smaller at the end of the experimental period.

At the beginning of the experiment, the production of 4 per cent F.C.M. in the yeast-fed group averaged 51.9 pounds per day compared with 48.3 pounds per day for the control group. In the yeast-fed group, milk pro-

TABLE 2

Production summary of group fed fresh bakers' yeast

Week	Daily milk	Fat test	Daily fat	Daily 4% F.C.M.
	pounds	*per cent*	*pounds*	*pounds*
Preliminary	54.9	3.61	1.98	51.7
Preliminary	56.0	3.54	1.98	52.1
Average	55.5	3.57	1.98	51.9
1	55.3	3.45	1.91	50.7
2	53.7	3.45	1.85	49.2
3	52.7	3.64	1.92	49.9
4	54.0	3.63	1.96	50.9
Average 1–4 weeks	53.9	3.54	1.91	50.2
5	53.4	3.45	1.84	48.9
6	52.4	3.72	1.95	50.3
7	50.1	3.33	1.67	45.1
8	50.1	3.37	1.69	45.3
Average 5–8 weeks	51.5	3.47	1.79	47.4
9	51.3	3.55	1.82	47.8
10	51.3	3.65	1.87	48.5
11	48.4	3.53	1.71	44.9
12	48.0	3.33	1.60	43.2
Average 9–12 weeks	49.8	3.51	1.75	46.1
12-weeks average	51.7	3.50	1.81	47.9

duction dropped 16.7 per cent to 43.2 pounds, an average decline per week of 1.39 per cent. In the control group, production was maintained only slightly better. It dropped from 48.3 pounds per day to 40.7 pounds which was 15.7 per cent over the 12-week experimental period, an average decrease in production of 1.31 per cent per week. In other words, the persistency of the two groups of cows was essentially the same. These trends are shown in figure 1.

When fed at the rate of 80 grams per day, the yeast seemed to be unpalatable to some of the cows. Whether this was due to the taste of the yeast or to the change in physical characteristic of the feed when moistened was not determined. When the yeast was fed on the wet beet pulp, the cows had no objection to it. The yeast was not so unpalatable in any case that feed was refused.

The health of the cows during the experiment was relatively good. One cow in the yeast-fed group, Helena, was off feed during the sixth week for some unknown reason. Beginning the ninth week, four cows, Lydia, Alfa, Tulip, and Rachel, became infected with cowpox, but it was of short duration and did not affect production. No other health disturbances were observed.

Since the amount of nutrients in the yeast that was added to the ration of the yeast-fed group was so small as to be covered up by inaccuracies in

TABLE 3

Production summary of control group

Week	Daily milk	Fat test	Daily fat	Daily 4% F.C.M.
	pounds	*per cent*	*pounds*	*pounds*
Preliminary	52.6	3.38	1.78	47.7
Preliminary	53.5	3.42	1.83	48.9
Average	53.1	3.41	1.81	48.3
1	52.2	3.70	1.93	49.8
2	51.8	3.73	1.93	49.7
3	50.9	3.60	1.83	47.8
4	51.6	3.59	1.85	48.4
Average 1–4 weeks	51.6	3.66	1.89	48.9
5	50.3	3.56	1.79	46.9
6	49.5	3.52	1.74	45.9
7	47.6	3.47	1.65	43.8
8	46.7	3.49	1.63	43.2
Average 5–8 weeks	48.5	3.51	1.70	45.0
9	46.9	3.67	1.72	44.5
10	46.8	3.63	1.70	44.2
11	44.6	3.81	1.70	43.3
12	44.9	3.39	1.52	40.7
Average 9–12 weeks	45.8	3.62	1.66	43.2
12-weeks average	48.6	3.60	1.75	45.7

the weighing of feed, waste in eating, and variation in the amount of hay consumed, no compensating adjustment in the ration of the control group was made.

CONCLUSIONS

With the type of fresh bakers' yeast used in this experiment fed in increasing daily amounts from 20 grams to 80 grams per cow, it was impossible to show any significant difference in the fat test, the amount of fat produced, or the amount of 4 per cent F.C.M. yielded over a 12-week experimental period.

Feeding living bakers' yeast up to 80 grams per cow per day had no apparent beneficial effects on the appetites of the cows. No injurious effects of this level of yeast feeding on the health of the cows were observed.

REFERENCES

(1) BARTON, H., NESS, A. R., AND CRAMPTON, E. W. Dried Brewers' Yeast vs. Linseed Oilmeal as a Protein Supplement for Dairy Cows in Milk. Macdonald Col., McGill Univ. Tech. Bul., 3: 1–30. 1926.

(2) BILEK, F., AND HYNEK, L. The Possibility of Increasing the Milk Secretion of Cows by Feeding with Irradiated Feeding Stuffs. Zemed l. Arch., **22**: 449–454. 1931.

(3) BUNGER, H. Wood Sugar Yeast as a Protein Foodstuff for Dairy Cattle. Proc. 11th World's Dairy Congr. Berlin, **1**: 106–107. 1937.

(4) GOLF, A., AND SEELING, K. Feeding Experiment with Irradiated and Non-irradiated Yeast. Biedermanns Zentbl. B. Tierernährung, **6**: 65–70. 1934.

(5) KRAUSS, W. E., AND HUNT, C. H. The Effect of Feeding Yeast to Cows on the Vitamin B and the Vitamin G Content of Milk. Ohio Bul., **516**: 71. 1933.

(6) LUCADOU, W. V. Increase in the Fat Content of Milk Through the Administration of Vitamins. Klin. Wchnschr., **20**: 115–119. 1941.

CHANGES IN THE LEVEL OF VITAMIN A AND CAROTENE IN THE BLOOD PLASMA OF DAIRY COWS ASSOCIATED WITH PARTURITION AND BEGINNING LACTATION

T. S. SUTTON, H. E. KAESER, AND P. A. SOLDNER

The Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station and The Ohio State University

In a study of the normal levels of vitamin A and carotene in the blood plasma of dairy cows (10) it soon became apparent that the level of these substances in the blood changed markedly at the time of parturition and beginning lactation. A search of the literature at that time revealed one isolated report in substantiation of this observation. Gallup and Kuhlman in 1941 (5) observed a decrease in carotene in the blood plasma of 13 out of 19 cows.

Since the date of our observation of this change, Sutton and Soldner (9), Kuhlman and Gallup (7), and Braun (3) have reported on this subject. Sutton and Soldner reported a decrease in both blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A. Kuhlman and Gallup reported carotene decreases averaging as high as 30 per cent in cows having blood-plasma carotene levels above 200 micrograms per ml. previous to parturition. They did not study possible vitamin A changes. Braun reported a decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A at the time of parturition which was independent of fluctuations in the carotenoid level.

In view of the paucity of data on this subject, an experiment designed more carefully to investigate this matter was considered advisable.

EXPERIMENTAL

Experimental animals. Twenty-eight cows in the Ohio State University dairy herd were used in this experiment. These cows consisted of 7 each of the Ayrshire, Jersey, Guernsey, and Holstein breeds. These cows all freshened during the winter months while they were on a barn feeding schedule. They were housed with the rest of the herd and fed a good quality mixed alfalfa hay, corn silage, and a concentrate mixture. No special effort was made to treat these cows as experimental animals. Carotene intake was not determined, although blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A levels of these cows at the beginning of the test period, and of other individuals in the herd at the same time, indicated adequate carotene intakes.

Sampling procedure. In planning the experiment it was decided to obtain blood samples for analyses at weekly intervals beginning 4 weeks prior to the expected parturition date and continuing to 2 weeks post-partum. Since the parturition date was considered the critical date in the schedule,

Received for publication August 1, 1945.

other samples were to be obtained within 24 hours previous to and following parturition and 3 days following parturition. The latter bleeding was decided on because it would come close to the end of the colostrum-production period.

Since the exact prediction of the date of parturition is quite inaccurate, obtaining blood samples on the exact weekly interval previous to parturition is impossible. The majority of the cows in this experiment calved in advance of the calculated parturition date; therefore, the data for those samples which were actually drawn 4 weeks or more pre-partum are not included in the presentation of the data in table 1. The remaining data were allotted to the weekly interval falling nearest to the actual date of bleeding. No 3-week-prefreshening sample was obtained from one cow and no prefreshening samples were obtained from 7 cows. With these exceptions all samples were obtained and assayed as scheduled.

Colostrum samples. Inasmuch as colostrum is known (4, 8, and others) to be sufficiently high in carotene and vitamin A to constitute a severe drain on the body reserves, a quantitative determination of the output for the first 3 days post-partum was made. The calves were not allowed to nurse but were hand-fed from nipple pails from birth. The colostrum was hand-milked and weighed at each milking. A composite sample was obtained from each day's production and assayed for vitamin A and carotene. In two instances when parturition occurred during the night and there was evidence that the calf had nursed when first observed, no samples were taken. Therefore, colostrum-output data presented herein were obtained from only 6 of the Guernseys and 6 of the Jerseys in the experiment.

Assay procedure. Vitamin A and carotene were extracted from the blood plasma according to the method of Kimble (6). When the carotene concentration was less than 300 micrograms per 100 ml. of plasma, the vitamin A determination was carried out by Kimble's (6) method. The vitamin A of samples with carotene concentration exceeding 300 micrograms per 100 ml. was determined by the method of Boyer, Phillips and Smith (1).

The vitamin A and total carotenoids of the colostrum was determined by the method of Boyer *et al.* (2). Because of the tremendous concentration of vitamin A and carotene in colostrum in comparison with normal milk, an adaptation of the method to a smaller sample was made. This constituted the only modification.

The concentration of both vitamin A and carotenoid was measured with an Evelyn Photoelectric Colorimeter using the appropriate filters. The instrument was previously standardized against crystalline vitamin A alcohol in petroleum ether solution and crystalline beta carotene in chloroform solution.

RESULTS

The changes in blood-plasma vitamin A and carotene during the 5-week

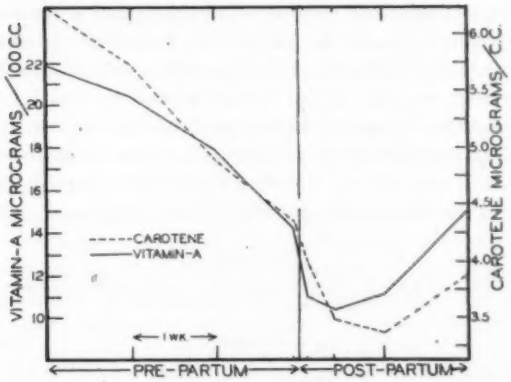


FIG. 1. Changes in blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A associated with parturition.

period of investigation are presented in table 1 and figure 1. Average data for each of the four breeds studied are presented in table 1. Figure 1 presents the data for the entire group of 28 cows.

The data on vitamin A and carotene output in the colostrum are summarized in table 2. Tabular presentation of individual animal data, both in this instance and in case of the blood plasma, is too voluminous for publication here. They are available for reference, however, should the reader have a question concerning them.

DISCUSSION

The data presented in table 1 and figure 1 show some marked changes in the blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A at the time of parturition and of beginning lactation in dairy cows. As pointed out earlier in this paper, the

TABLE 1

Changes in blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A at parturition and beginning lactation. (Average of 7 cows of each breed)

Breed	Prefreshening data				Postfreshening data			
	3 wk.	2 wk.	1 wk.	12 hr.	12 hr.	3 da.	1 wk.	2 wk.
Blood-plasma vitamin A, micrograms/100 ml.								
Ayrshire	20.3	18.0	16.1	13.8	10.8	10.8	10.4	12.4
Guernsey	21.7	21.1	18.7	14.2	11.4	9.8	11.9	16.2
Holstein	23.1	21.7	18.2	14.4	10.7	10.2	10.2	15.8
Jersey	21.9	20.3	17.9	14.1	11.2	10.4	11.1	14.9
Blood-plasma carotene, micrograms/100 ml.								
Ayrshire	454	394	326	299	274	248	231	258
Guernsey	1009	822	769	628	580	534	548	668
Holstein	494	451	373	312	303	274	219	238
Jersey	612	594	514	463	473	357	373	425

cows used in this experiment were on winter feed and a gradual decrease in blood-plasma carotene could be expected. Therefore, in considering the blood-plasma carotene changes, it is impossible to ascertain how much of the decrease noted was due to the decline known to result from decreased carotene intake and how much was due to physiological changes during this period in the reproductive cycle. The rise in blood-plasma carotene following parturition is convincing evidence that there is a decrease in blood-plasma carotene associated with parturition and beginning lactation.

TABLE 2

Average potency and total output of vitamin A and carotene in the colostrum of four breeds of dairy cows

Breed	Cows	Vitamin A		Carotene	
		Potency	Total output	Potency	Total output
First day					
	No.	*γ/ lb.*	*γ*	*γ/ lb.*	*γ*
Ayrshire	7	1,386	30,656	1,325	29,497
Guernsey	6	1,048	18,228	2,347	41,079
Holstein	7	1,113	37,098	928	31,987
Jersey	6	1,029	17,434	1,097	15,770
Second day					
Ayrshire	7	588	13,852	522	12,532
Guernsey	6	424	11,507	905	23,876
Holstein	7	392	15,699	331	13,393
Jersey	6	633	14,167	646	13,011
Third day					
Ayrshire	7	390	9,544	346	8,893
Guernsey	6	200	6,123	484	14,650
Holstein	7	204	9,535	186	10,310
Jersey	6	400	11,552	401	11,115
Total 3-day output					
Ayrshire	7	.....	54,052	.....	50,922
Guernsey	6	.....	35,858	.....	79,605
Holstein	7	.....	62,332	.....	55,690
Jersey	6	.....	43,153	.....	39,896

Considering all animals together the low point in blood-plasma carotene was reached one week following parturition. The overall decrease amounted to 46 per cent of the 3-week pre-partum level. All animals showed a decrease; however, there was considerable individual variation both in the time following parturition at which the maximum decrease was reached and the magnitude of the decrease. Carotene reached the lowest level in the blood plasma of 13 of the cows 3 days following parturition; of 11, one week following; of 2, 2 weeks following; and of 1, within 24 hours following parturition. Individual variations in the magnitude of the decrease ranged from

a low of 35 per cent to a high of 69 per cent. When all the cows are considered as a group, the decrease in blood-plasma carotene amounted to 46 per cent of the 3-week pre-partum level. This is a substantially greater decrease than that reported by Kuhlman and Gallup (7), but, as previously stated, it is not known how much of the change can be charged to decreased carotene intake and how much is associated with the physiological changes of the period in the reproductive cycle.

The decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A began about 3 weeks pre-partum. This cannot be ascertained from the data in table 1; however, a 4 weeks' pre-partum blood sample was obtained from 13 cows in the experiment. The data from these samples, presented in table 3, demonstrate this point.

TABLE 3

Changes in blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A at parturition and beginning lactation of the 13 cows from which 4-week-pre-partum samples were obtained. (Results in micrograms per 100 ml.)

	Pre-partum data					Post-partum data			
	4 wk.	3 wk.	2 wk.	1 wk.	12 hr.	12 hr.	3 da.	1 wk.	2 wk.
Carotene	709	611	569	487	435	412	353	327	364
Vitamin A	21.6	22.3	19.7	17.6	16.0	11.6	10.5	10.8	13.9

As in the case of the carotene, a decrease was noted in every animal, and based on data reported earlier (10) for animals during the same period of the year, the major part of the decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A is associated with parturition and beginning lactation. There was considerable individual variation both in the time at which the maximum decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A was noted and the magnitude of the decrease. The lowest level found following parturition was 3.5 micrograms per 100 ml. of plasma in a Holstein cow that had a vitamin A level of 27.8 micrograms per 100 ml. of plasma 3 weeks pre-partum.

The lowest level of blood-plasma vitamin A was found in 12 of the cows 3 days following parturition; in 10, one week post-partum; in 5, within 24 hours; and in 1, 2 weeks post-partum. The low point in both vitamin A and carotene coincided in 12 of the 28 cows. Six of the 7 Guernsey cows are included in this group of 13. This may be merely a coincidence, but it gives rise to some speculation since it occurred in the breed with the greatest colostrum output of carotene.

The individual variation in percentage decrease of blood-plasma vitamin A was greater than for carotene. The decrease ranged from a low of 36 per cent to a high of 87 per cent. When all of the cows are considered together as a group the decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A was 52 per cent of the 3-week pre-partum level. It will be noted also in figure one that the low point in vitamin A occurred on the third day post-partum; while the low point in carotenoid was 1 week post-partum.

Data on the concentration of vitamin A and carotene in the colostrum and the total output in the first 3 days of lactation are summarized in table 2. It will be noted that the total output is sufficient to constitute a severe drain on the body reserves. Since there were large variations in the output as well as in the changes in blood levels, correlations between total output and percentage decrease in blood level were calculated. No statistical evidence of correlation was found. This was not particularly surprising when some of our observations were considered. There is little doubt that the secretion of colostrum drains carotene and vitamin A from the circulating blood. It was observed that associated with the rapid filling of the udder was a sharp decline in the blood-plasma level of carotene and vitamin A. This is well illustrated in figure 1 where the sharpest decline in these blood constituents occurred at the time of parturition. In most of the cows this is also the time at which the udder is most rapidly distended with secretion.

The magnitude of the decrease in blood-plasma carotene and vitamin A seems to depend in part at least upon the rate of secretion rather than on the total output during the 3-day colostrum-producing period. In those animals in which there was considerable congestion of the udder the percentage decrease in the blood plasma was less than in those with little udder congestion. In the former animals the potency of the colostrum did not fall so rapidly from the first to the second and third day. On the other hand, in the case of those animals which milked out well from the start the potency of the colostrum fell off sharply from the first to the second day and closely approached that of normal milk by the third day.

Braun (3) has reported a decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A associated with abortion and acute infection. This would indicate other physiological relationships which complicate any direct correlation between total output following normal parturition and blood-plasma level. It appears that the complexity of physiological factors involved does not permit a study of relationships between isolated factors such as total output and blood plasma levels.

The low level to which blood-plasma vitamin A falls at parturition and beginning lactation emphasizes the need for maintaining an adequate intake of carotene to insure sufficient body reserves for this period.

SUMMARY

The changes in blood-plasma vitamin A and carotene associated with parturition and beginning lactation were studied in 28 dairy cows. The total output of vitamin A and carotene in the colostrum during the first 3 days of lactation in 26 of these cows was also determined.

Both vitamin A and carotene were found to decrease markedly in the blood plasma at the time of parturition and beginning lactation. Under the conditions of this experiment the maximum decrease in blood-plasma caro-

tene was reached one week following parturition and amounted to 46 per cent of the 3-week pre-partum level.

The maximum decrease in blood-plasma vitamin A for the entire group was reached 3 days following parturition and amounted to 52 per cent of the pre-partum level.

The total output of vitamin A and carotene in the colostrum during the first 3 days post-partum averaged 48,847 micrograms of vitamin A and 56,524 micrograms of carotene.

REFERENCES

(1) BOYER, P. D., PHILLIPS, P. H., AND SMITH, J. K. The Separation of Carotene from Vitamin A in Blood Plasma. Jour. Biol. Chem., **152**: 445–452. 1944.

(2) BOYER, P. D., SPITZER, R., JENSEN, C., AND PHILLIPS, P. H. Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Milk. A Rapid Extraction Procedure. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed., **10**: 101–102. 1944.

(3) BRAUN, WERNER. Studies on the Carotenoid and Vitanfin A Levels in Cattle. Jour. Nutr., **29**: 61–71. 1945.

(4) DANN, W. J. The Transmission of Vitamin A from Parents to Young Animals. 2. The Carotene and Vitamin A Content of Cow's Colostrum. Biochem. Jour., **27**: 1998–2005. 1933.

(5) GALLUP, WILLIS D., AND KUHLMAN, A. H. Carotene Content of the Blood Plasma of Dairy Cattle in Relation to Vitamin A Deficiency. Okla. Academy Sci. Proc., **21**: 89–92. 1941.

(6) KIMBLE, MARIAN STARK. The Photoelectric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Human Plasma. Jour. Lab. and Clin. Med., **24**: 1055–1065. 1939.

(7) KUHLMAN, H. A., AND GALLUP, W. D. Changes in Blood-Plasma Carotene Associated with Parturition and Lactation of Jersey Cows. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **27**: 633–634. 1944.

(8) SEMB, J., BAUMANN, C. A., AND STEENBOCK, H. Fat-soluble Vitamins. 41. The Carotene and Vitamin A Content of Colostrum. Jour. Biol. Chem., **107**: 697–703. 1934.

(9) SUTTON, T. S., AND SOLDNER, P. A. The Effect of Parturition and Beginning Lactation on the Level of Carotene and Vitamin A in the Blood Plasma of Dairy Cows. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **26**: 740. 1943.

(10) SUTTON, T. S., AND SOLDNER, P. A. Seasonal Variations in the Blood-Plasma Carotene and Vitamin A of Adult Dairy Cattle. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **28**: 859. 1945.

SOME EFFECTS OF THYROPROTEIN ON THE COMPOSITION OF MILK*

J. G. ARCHIBALD
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station

Several investigators have demonstrated the effect of thyroprotein (synthetic thyroxine) on milk production in dairy cattle, but beyond noting frequent phenomenal increases in fat content and slight changes in solids-not-fat, have done little on the effect this hormone may have on the composition of milk. Jack and Bechdel (1) were unable to detect any influence of thyroxine on the composition of the milk from two cows; Jones (2) noted an average increase of 9 per cent in lactose content of the milk from eight cows; Smith and Dastur (4) using four cows found "no consistent change in the level of non-fatty solids in the milk except for a slight decrease in protein concentration." In all the above cases natural thyroxine was fed; VanLandingham *et al.* (5) fed thyroprotein to six cows and noted a 33 per cent decrease in ascorbic acid content of the milk.

EXPERIMENTAL

During the past winter (1944–45) further study of the subject was conducted at this station. Eighteen pure-bred cows (six each of the Ayrshire, Holstein, and Jersey breeds) were fed 15 grams of thyroprotein daily[1] for periods of six weeks. The feeding and management was that usually followed in this herd, the rations consisting of mixed hay, corn silage, grass silage, beet pulp, and an 18 per cent grain ration. The cows were kept in their accustomed places in the herd line-up and were machine-milked twice daily. Each day's portion of thyroprotein was mixed with the morning grain allowance. Pertinent data regarding the individual animals are given in table 1.

Individual milk samples were obtained from all cows in the trial just before the start and twice during its course. Determinations made on all samples were: total solids, fat, ash, total protein, and casein. Lactose, lactalbumin, and globulin were ascertained by differences. Total solids, fat, and ash were determined by the usual routine methods; total protein was determined by the Kjeldahl procedure (factor for nitrogen conversion to protein—6.39); casein was determined by the method of VanSlyke and Bosworth as described by Richmond (3). Results of the study are summarized

Received for publication August 2, 1945.

* Acknowledgment is made to the Cerophyl Laboratories, Inc., of Kansas City, Mo., for furnishing the thyroprotein and for financial assistance with the project.

Contribution No. 569 of the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.

[1] The dosage was halved for the three Jerseys used in the latter part of the trial, as the other three had lost considerable weight and had become very nervous toward the end.

in table 2, and are presented graphically in figures 1 to 4. Because the two groups of cows reacted so differently to the thyroprotein, it has been deemed best to present the results for the two halves of the trial separately; average figures would obscure almost completely some points brought out by the work.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The tabulated results and the graphs tell the story without much further elaboration. Total solids, ash, and lactose changed so little that graphs for them are not warranted. The most marked changes were in the content of

TABLE 1

Status of the individual cows at the beginning of the trial

Cow No.	Age (yrs. and mos.)	Stage in lactation (days)	Milk yield (lbs. daily)	Stage of gestation (month)
1st half of trial—Nov. 28th to Jan. 9th				
A278	8–11	317	18	6
A309	6–2	246	16	6
A330	4–11	193	23	5
H407	3–8	77	51	2
H420	3–2	244	26	5
H570	5–2	249	25	6
J887	5–9	205	12	5
J910	3–11	411	14	6
J918	3–5	271	18	6
2nd half of trial—Feb. 10th to Mar. 24th				
A327	5–2	144	35	3
A341	4–4	158	23	4
A364	3–3	150	14	Open
H509	8–3	133	53	2
H567	5–5	165	46	3
H584	4–10	154	42	4
J852	8–6	136	22	1
J857	8–1	176	21	Open
J907	4–2	159	29	2

casein and albumin. In the first half of the trial the casein was lowered in the milk of all individuals, the amount of decrease ranging from a little over 1 per cent to 33 per cent. Also without exception the casein values dropped lower as this half of the trial proceeded. In the second half the decrease in casein values was not as large nor as consistent but it occurred in the majority of cases. Albumin increased roughly in proportion as casein decreased. Contrary to what might be expected in view of the published results of other investigators, fat percentage increased in only about half of the cases; in the second half of the trial the tendency was definitely for it to decrease. The rather striking behavior of the Jersey cows in this respect in the later group (see figure 1, lower section) possibly may be due to the fact that the

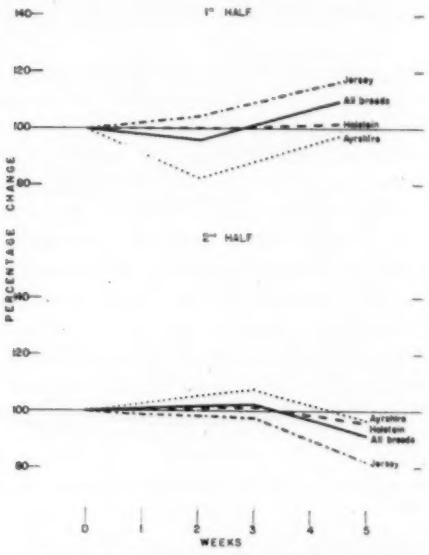


FIG. 1. Changes in fat content of milk.

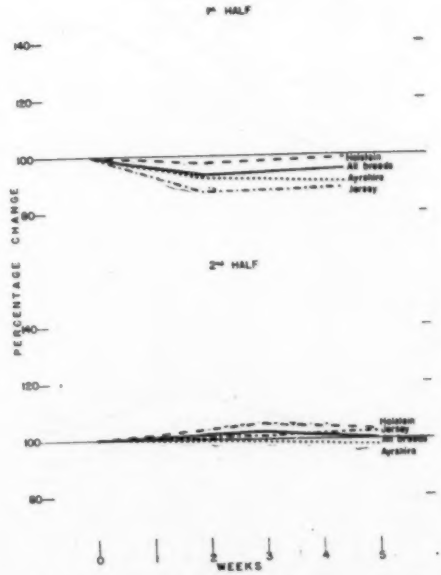


FIG. 2. Changes in total protein content of milk.

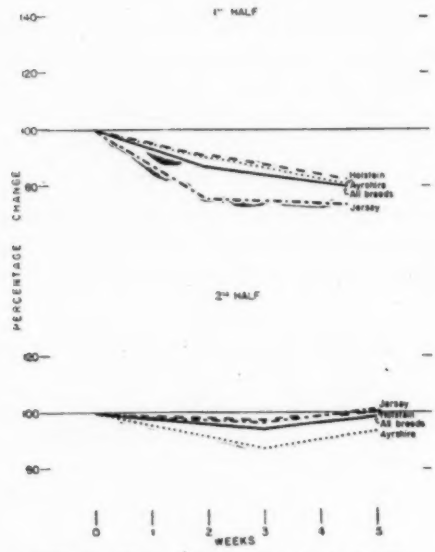


FIG. 3. Changes in casein content of milk.

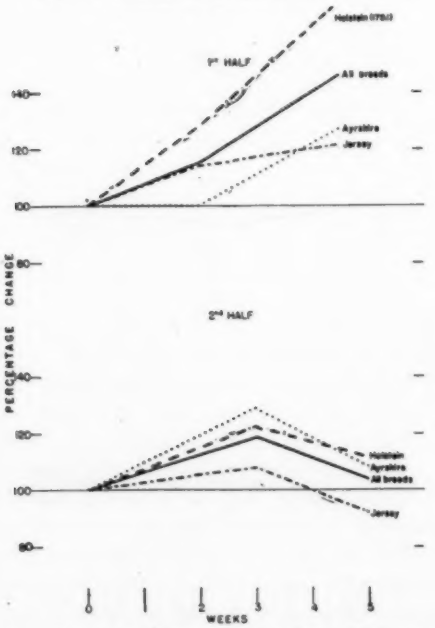


FIG. 4. Changes in albumin and globulin content of milk.

dosage of thyroprotein was halved for them for reasons given in the footnote on page 941.

With two exceptions variations between individuals within a breed were greater than variations between breeds; these exceptions were variations in albumin in Jersey milk, and variations in casein in Holstein milk. This matter of variation in response of individuals to thyroprotein apparently is of considerable consequence; in this work it has been noted not only in varying changes in milk composition but also in widely differing response in milk yield. Figure 5 shows the extremes in this respect as well as the breed averages. The decrease in fat content of the milk of the three Jerseys used in the second half of the trial (see the previous paragraph) was accompanied by a relatively low increase in milk yield—less than one-sixth as great on the average as that noted in the three Jerseys used in the first half (4.8 per cent in contrast with 29.4 per cent). Here again halving of the dosage of thyroprotein undoubtedly had somewhat to do with the result,

TABLE 2

Changes in composition of milk as a result of feeding thyroprotein

Breed and time	Total solids	Fat	Ash	Total protein	Casein	Albumin* and globulin	Lactose†
(a) 1st half of the trial							
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Ayrshires							
At start	13.93	4.79	0.71	3.73	2.92	0.81	4.70
After 2 weeks	13.02	3.97	0.74	3.46	2.65	0.81	4.85
After a month	13.22	4.65	0.74	3.38	2.35	1.03	4.45
Relative changes—‡							
At end of 2 weeks	−6.5	−17.1	+4.2	− 7.2	− 9.2	0.0	+3.2
At end of a month	−5.1	− 2.9	+4.2	− 9.4	−19.5	+27.2	−5.3
Holsteins							
At start	13.23	3.98	0.71	3.47	2.80	0.67	5.07
After 2 weeks	13.31	3.98	0.76	3.39	2.54	0.85	5.18
After a month	13.28	4.05	0.72	3.44	2.30	1.14	5.07
Relative changes—							
At end of 2 weeks	+0.6	0.0	+7.0	− 2.3	− 9.3	+27.9	+2.2
At end of a month	+0.4	+ 1.8	+1.4	− 0.9	−17.9	+70.1	0.0
Jerseys							
At start	16.40	6.10	0.77	4.53	3.12	1.41	5.00
After 2 weeks	16.12	6.37	0.79	3.97	2.36	1.61	4.99
After a month	17.17	7.41	0.77	4.01	2.30	1.71	4.98
Relative changes—							
At end of 2 weeks	−1.7	+ 4.4	+2.6	−12.4	−24.4	+14.2	−0.2
At end of a month	+4.7	+16.3	0.0	−11.5	−26.3	+21.3	−0.4
All breeds							
At start	14.10	4.68	0.72	3.77	2.90	0.87	4.93
After 2 weeks	13.85	4.51	0.76	3.54	2.54	1.00	5.04
After a month	14.33	5.11	0.74	3.58	2.31	1.27	4.90
Relative changes—							
At end of 2 weeks	−1.8	− 3.6	+5.6	− 6.1	−12.4	+14.9	+2.2
At end of a month	+1.6	+ 9.2	+2.8	− 5.0	−20.3	+46.0	−0.6

TABLE 2 (*Continued*)

Breed and time	Total solids	Fat	Ash	Total protein	Casein	Albumin* and globulin	Lactose†
			(b) 2nd half of the trial				
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Ayrshires							
At start	13.41	4.45	0.71	3.31	2.34	0.97	4.94
After 3 weeks	13.47	4.81	0.70	3.30	2.05	1.25	4.66
After 5 weeks	13.11	4.32	0.72	3.24	2.19	1.05	4.83
Relative changes—							
At end of 3 weeks	+0.4	+ 8.1	−1.4	− 0.3	−12.4	+28.9	−5.7
At end of 5 weeks	−2.2	− 2.9	+1.4	− 2.1	− 6.4	+ 8.2	−2.2
Holsteins							
At start	12.77	4.11	0.68	3.02	2.04	0.98	4.96
After 3 weeks	12.81	4.17	0.68	3.19	1.99	1.20	4.77
After 5 weeks	12.63	3.95	0.68	3.13	2.04	1.09	4.87
Relative changes—							
At end of 3 weeks	+0.3	+ 1.5	0.0	+ 5.6	− 2.5	+22.4	−3.8
At end of 5 weeks	+1.1	− 3.9	0.0	+ 3.6	0.0	+11.2	−1.8
Jerseys							
At start	16.14	6.63	0.75	3.75	2.37	1.38	5.01
After 3 weeks	15.60	6.49	0.75	3.79	2.30	1.49	4.57
After 5 weeks	14.54	5.33	0.73	3.65	2.38	1.27	4.83
Relative changes—							
At end of 3 weeks	−3.3	− 2.1	0.0	+ 1.1	− 3.0	+ 8.0	−8.8
At end of 5 weeks	−9.9	−17.9	−2.7	+ 2.7	+ 0.4	− 8.0	−3.6
All breeds							
At start	13.78	4.83	0.70	3.28	2.20	1.08	4.97
After 3 weeks	13.68	4.91	0.71	3.37	2.08	1.29	4.69
After 5 weeks	13.25	4.41	0.71	3.29	2.17	1.12	4.84
Relative changes—							
At end of 3 weeks	−0.7	+ 1.7	+1.4	+ 2.7	− 5.5	+19.4	−5.6
At end of 5 weeks	−3.8	− 8.7	+1.4	+ 0.3	− 1.4	+ 3.7	−2.6

* Total protein—casein.

† Total solids—[fat + protein + (ash × 0.7)].

‡ These are percentage changes; a value of 100 is assumed for the initial figure in every case. This has been done in order that changes for all constituents may be strictly comparable; also to enable plotting of all graphs on the same scale.

but it is unusual to see relatively low production accompanied by lower fat content of milk.

Losses in body weight were noted as the trial progressed, being somewhat greater in the first group than in the second. It was noted, however, that these losses could be fully restored by increasing the grain allowance in proportion to the increase in milk yield.

SUMMARY

Eighteen cows were used in a study of the effect of thyroprotein on milk composition. They were fed 15 grams daily of the hormone for periods of six weeks. The milk was sampled at the start and twice during the feeding period. Determinations made were: total solids, fat, ash, total protein.

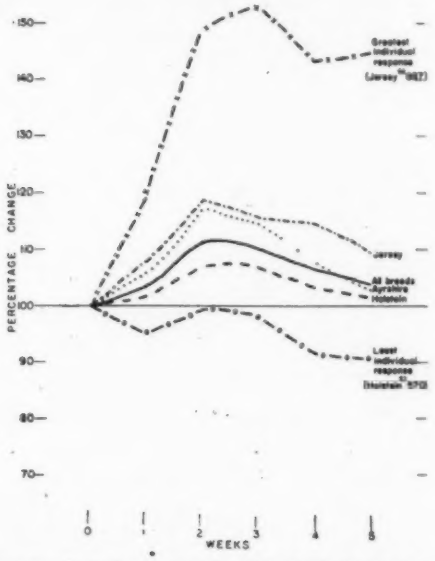


FIG. 5. Average trends and extremes in milk yield changes as a result of feeding thyroprotein.

and casein. Lactalbumin and globulin, and lactose were determined by difference.

Most important changes noted here were a considerable and rather consistent decrease in casein, and a roughly proportional increase in lactalbumin and globulin. Changes in fat content of the milk were not consistent, an increase being noted in only about half of the cases.

Variations in milk composition between individuals within a breed in the great majority of cases were greater than variations between breeds. Wide variations in milk yield response to the hormone were also noted.

These results should be considered as preliminary. It is planned to repeat the trials during the coming winter in a more intensive manner.

REFERENCES

(1) JACK, E. L., AND BECHDEL, S. I. A Study of the Influence of Thyroxine on Milk Secretion. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **18**: 195–206. 1935.

(2) JONES, T. S. G. Blood Constituents and Milk Secretion as Influenced by Thyroxine. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus., **54**: 928. 1935.

(3) RICHMOND, H. D. Dairy Chemistry. 3rd edition. Charles Griffin & Company, London. 1930. p. 177.

(4) SMITH, J. A. B., AND DASTUR, N. N. Studies on the Secretion of Milk Fat. 3. The Effect of Thyroxine Administration on the Blood Lipoids and on the Nature of the Milk Fat. Biochem. Jour., **34**: 1093–1107. 1940.

(5) VANLANDINGHAM, A. H., HENDERSON, H. O., AND WEAKLEY, C. E., JR. The Effect of Iodinated Casein (Protamone) on Milk and Butterfat Production and on the Ascorbic Acid Content of the Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **27**: 385–396. 1944.

CIRCULATION OF THE JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

MEMBERS, SUBSCRIBERS, ASSOCIATE SUBSCRIBERS, AND STUDENT AFFILIATES IN THE UNITED STATES

November 1, 1945

Honorary Charter and Life Member:

HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh St., La-Grange, Illinois

Honorary Members:

FRANDSEN, J. H., Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
MORTENSEN, MARTIN, Iowa State College, Ames,Iowa

Charter Life Members:

GUTHRIE, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
HAYDEN, C. C., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster, Ohio

Life Members:

ERF, OSCAR, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
HASTINGS, E. G., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
LARSEN, DEAN CHRIS, South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak.
ROGERS, L. A., 3635 S. Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.
WHITE, GEORGE C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs, Conn.

ALABAMA

Members:

BURKE, A. D., Alabama Polytechnic Inst., Auburn
CARITHERS, R. L., Dadeville
FRANKLIN, V. D., Rt. 2, Box 105, Birmingham 9
KEEGAN, W. J., Wright's Mill Rd., Auburn
KIRCHOFF, GEORGE, Bur. of Food & Dairy Insp., Dept. of Health, Birmingham
WIDEMIRE, E. L., Sylacauga

Subscribers:

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Auburn
HOLLIS BURKE FRISSELL LIBRARY, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute
OPELIKA CREAMERY, INC., Opelika
STATE AGRIC. & MECHANICAL INST., Library, Normal
STATE HEALTH DEPT., 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery
TRO-FE DAIRY CO., 710 Walnut St., Gadsden

Associate Subscriber:

BARBER, W. H., Foremost Dairies, Inc., 2906 N. 10th Ave., Birmingham

ARIZONA

Members:

BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale
DAVIS, R. N., College of Agric., Tucson
ROSSEN, LT. R. T., Hotel Geronimo, Tucson
RUST, PHILIP F., Rt. 2, Box 412, Phoenix
*SHOUSE, H. J., 101 State Bldg., Phoenix
WAINESS, LT. HAROLD, Sanitary Engineering Div., State Dept. of Health, Phoenix

Subscriber:

UNIV. OF ARIZONA, Library, Tucson

ARKANSAS

Members:

CLAYDON, T. J., Div. of Dairy Prod., State Health Dept., Little Rock
GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville
JORDAN, H. C., Carlisle
SHOPTAW, LAVAN, Dept. of Agr., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Subscribers:

ARKANSAS A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Monticello
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, Library, Russellville
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Normal Station, Library, Conway
UNIV. OF ARKANSAS, General Library, Fayetteville

* New members.

CALIFORNIA

Members:

AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino
ANDERSEN, MRS. VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th St., Sacramento
BECKLEY, MAURICE S., 979 Hedding St., San Jose
BELLIN, T/SGT. WALTER P., H/S Co., 1393rd Eng. C.B., A.P.O. 709, c/o P.M., San Francisco
BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda
BOYD, T/SGT. JAMES C., 8th Med. Lab., A.P.O. 70, c/o P.M., San Francisco
BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada
BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., 18 Manor Drive, Piedmont 11
CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino
CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Ave, Los Angeles 43
CLOWES, ROSCOE W., P. O. Box #1207, Stockton
COHEN, SGT. HAROLD, Muroc Flt. Test Base
COLE, WILFORD C., c/o Arden Farms, Inc., 1900 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles
CROWL, LT. BLAINE, Hq. S., 1st Bn., 12th Mar., 3rd Mar., Div. F.M.F., c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
DANA, ROBERT H., Pleasanton
DAVIS, LT. (J.G.) MYRON, Box 7, U.S.N.—A.B., Navy 824, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
DEUEL, DR. H. J., JR., Univ. of Southern Calif., 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles 7
DEY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles
ENGLE, BRUCE Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco 21
FASSETT, W. W., 327 E St., Davis
FENTON, F. E., Room 737, U. S. Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11
FOLEY, DAN, P. O. Box 1391, Vallejo
FULLER, STEWART A., P. O. Box 111, Ferndale
*GANTT, PAUL A., Principal Livestock Specialist, Central Pacific Area, First Base Hdqrs. Bn., F.P.O., San Francisco
GARRISON, EARL R., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
GINGERICH, R. P., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles
GORDON, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley
GREENE, SAM H., Calif. Dairy Council, 216 Pine St., San Francisco 4
HAMMER, B. W., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
HAUETER, ALVIN A., 4494 9th, Riverside
HAWKINS, ERVIN, 6601 Santa Monica Bldg., Los Angeles 38
HENDERSON, LLOYD, 727 Norvell St., El Cerrito
HIBBERT, C. W., Challenge Cream & Butter Assn., 925–29 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12
HINZ, HARLYN, P. O. Box 404, Tipton
HOECKER, WESLEY H., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11
HOLZHAUER, LT. H. C., Hq. 15th Repl. Bn., 4th Repl. Depot, A.P.O. 703, c/o P.M., San Francisco
HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego 9
ILG, GEORGE, Calif. Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo
JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of California, Davis
*JONES, ROBERT E., 904 Latham Sq. Bldg., Oakland
KOHLER, ROLAND, 767 N. Edgemont, Los Angeles 27
KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Los Angeles 34
LAMPERT, L. M., 3441 "I" St., Sacramento 16
LITTLEJOHN, HENRY J., 164 Stichman Ave., Baldwin Park
LUTTROPP, EDWIN H., 417 Marcus St., Bakersfield
MCFARLAND, LT. GARDNER C., Med. Staging, Service Sect. G., Camp Stoneman, Pittsburgh
MEAD, SYLVESTER W., Agr. Expt. Station, Davis
MILNER, F. W., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles
MORGAN, NORMAN C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead
MUDGE, COURTLAND S., University Farm, Davis
PAINTER, W. E., 19 El Verano, Orinda
PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Condensing Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco
PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of Calif., Davis
RALSTON, NOEL, Animal Husb. Dept., Univ. of California, Davis
REGAN, W. M., Agric. Expt. Station, Davis
RICHARDSON, GEORGE A., University Farm, Davis
ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of California, Davis
ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca
SHAMBERGER, DAN, 166 Kelton Ave., San Carlos

* New members.

SHARP, PAUL F., 20 Bellevue Ave., Piedmont 11
SPRAGUE, WM. HERBERT, P. O. Box #1510, Visalia
STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Ind. Div., Univ. of California, Davis
TORGERSEN, H. E., 4401 18 St., San Francisco 17
TURNBOW, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland 6
VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
WISE, ARTHUR, Danish Creamery Assn., P. O. Box 25, Riverdale
WOOD, W., Box 2337, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles

Subscribers:

ALBANY SUB-BRANCH, U. S. DEPT. OF AGR. LIBRARY, Western Regional Res. Lab., Albany 6
ARDEN FARMS CO., Att.: W. H. Stabler, 1900 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44
ARDEN FARMS CO., 2400 Wood St., Oakland
ARMERDING, GEORGE D., Mojonnier Bros. Co., 365 Fifth St., Oakland 7
BALL, R. A., P. O. Box 491, Modesto
BREEN, KUCIEL, 2730 Sacramento St., San Francisco
BUREAU OF DAIRY SERVICE, State Office Bldg., #1, Sacramento
CALIFORNIA MILK PROD. CO., Gustine, Merced Co.
CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, Library, San Luis Obispo
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Library Courts Bldg., Sacramento
COCHRANE, CAPT. PELHAM, 97 Park Lane, Santa Barbara
COUNTY LIVE STOCK INSPECTOR, 203 Administration Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles
DEPOT VET., Q.M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #1, A.P.O. 927, c/o P.M., San Francisco
DEPOT VET., Q.M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #2, A.P.O. 924, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
DEPOT VET., Q.M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #3, A.P.O. 923, c/o P.M., San Francisco
DEPOT VET., USASOS GEN. DEPOT, A.P.O. 927, c/o P.M., San Francisco
DUCOTY, MRS. ROBERT, 1555 W. Harding Way, Stockton
FARM ADVISOR, 628–808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12
FARM ADVISOR BRANCH, Fresno Co. Free Library, Room 20, U.S.P.O. Bldg., Fresno 1
GADBUT, PAUL, Rt. 3, Box 391, Stockton
GOLDEN STATE CO., LTD., 1120 Towne Ave., Laboratory, Los Angeles
GOLDEN STATE CO., LTD., Library, 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11
HAGE'S ICE CREAM & DAIRY PROD., 9th Ave. at K St., San Diego
HEALTH DEPT., City Hall Annex, Berkeley
HEALTH DEPT., 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12
KERN, LT. HARRY F., JR., AOTC, F.M.F., P.A.C., Navy 61, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
KNUDSEN CREAMERY CO., P. O. Box 2335, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIB., 530 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 13
LYONS-MAGNUS, INC., 2545 Sixteenth St., San Francisco, Att.: J. A. Street
MCKENNA, GEORGE A., Santa Ynez
MERCED CO., FARM ADVISOR, Merced
OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, FOOD LAB., c/o Commanding General, Calif. Q.M. Depot, 15th & Clay Sts., Oakland 4
OSBORNE, LEMUEL, JR., Asst. Farm Advisor, Box 910, Yuba Co., Marysville
PACIFIC CAN CO., 290 Division St., San Francisco 3
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIB., Angwin
PHILIP R. PARK, INC., Naval Station, San Pedro
PARKS, JAMES J., 2400 Chester Lane, Bakersfield
PRICE, DR. WESTON A., 1020 Campus Ave., Redlands
PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION, Municipal Ref. Lib., 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12
QUALITEE DAIRY PRODUCTS CO., 11th & J Sts., San Diego
RANNEY, C. L., Mgr., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., W 17th St., Garden Grove
SURGEON, P.O.A., A.P.O. 958, c/o P.M., San Francisco
SURGEON, C.P.B.C., A.P.O. 958, c/o P.M., San Francisco
SURGEON, WESTERN PACIFIC BASE, A.P.O. 244, c/o P.M., San Francisco
SURGEON, U. S. ARMY FORCES, A.P.O. 244, c/o P.M., San Francisco
SURGEON, HQ., A.S.C.O.M.O., A.P.O. 315, c/o P.M., San Francisco
SWIFT & CO., Hanford
TWINING LABS., P. O. Box 1472, Fresno 16
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, Berkeley 4
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA LIB., 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, Davis
UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIF., Library, University Park, Los Angeles 7
VAN CAMP LABS., Library, Terminal Island

* New members.

VET., MIRA LOMA Q.M. DEPOT, Mira Loma
VET., CALIFORNIA Q.M. DEPOT, Oakland 4
VET., NINTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB., Presidio of Monterey
VET., BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE, USASOS, A.P.O. 924, c/o P.M., San Francisco
VET., BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE, No. 2, USASOS, A.P.O. 923, c/o P.M., San Francisco
VET., OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON HDQ., USASOS, A.P.O. 501, c/o P.M., San Francisco
VET., SAN FRANCISCO P.O.E., San Francisco
VET., LOS ANGELES P.O.E., Wilmington
WILBUR, PAUL C., Dir. of Res., Food Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 760, San Jose

Associate Subscribers:

ADAMSON, MERRIT H., c/o Adohr Milk Farms, 18000 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana
ADOHR MILK FARMS, 1801 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles
CARNATION CO. OF CALIFORNIA, A. Swain, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles
JERSEYMAID MILK PROD. CO., 1040 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44
MARCUS, A. G., Crown City Dairy Co., 1135 E. Colorado St., Pasadena
RANNEY, K. W., P. O. Box 358, Santa Ana

Student Affiliate:

DEANE, MICHAEL, c/o Archie M. Hunt, Santa Ynez

COLORADO

Members:

ALM, VERNE, 1081 S. Fillmore Way, Denver 9
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee, Denver
BRUNNER, LT. THEODORE F., SMDET, Fitzsimons GH, Denver
FRINK, CLARENCE B., Room 15, Wazee Market, Denver 4
MORTENSEN, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver
POE, COL. CHARLES F., c/o Alvin H. Voight, Jr., Univ. of Colorado, Boulder
REEVES, ROBERT H., Carlson-Frink Co., Denver
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Ext. Dairyman, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins
SHIPLEY, LT. ANGUS M., Prisoner of War Camp, Greeley
TESELLE, E. A., 1806 Mid Rd., Stratton Park, Colorado Springs

Subscribers:

COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, Library, Fort Collins
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, LIB., Fort Lewis Branch, Hesperus
JEROME, T. P., 1113 S. Pearl St., Denver 10
STATE DAIRY COMMISSION, 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver
UNIV. OF COLORADO, Med. Lib., c/o Mrs. Dumke, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver

Associate Subscriber:

HUBBARD, V. L., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1855 Blake St., Denver 17

CONNECTICUT

Members:

*ABRAHAMSON, CARL E., 44 Andrews St., New Britain
ANDERSON, E. O., Connecticut Agr. College, Storrs
ANDERSON, WM. E., c/o Eastern States Farmers Exch., Westbrook Farm, R. D. 2, Rockville
BAILEY, HERBERT, 684 Farmington Ave., West Hartford
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St., Danbury
DAVIS, MYRON C., R. D. 1, Somers
DEMING, ROBERT N., Univ. of Connecticut, Dairy Dept., Storrs
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs
FERRIGNO, FRANK F., 358 Jackson St., Willimantic
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall

* New members.

GRAF, G. C., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Connecticut Agr. College, Storrs
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs
MERRILL, A. R., Univ. of Conecticut, Storrs
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
ROWLSON, JOHN F., 59 E. Harold St., Hartford
SEREMET, JOHN S., 990 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford
SHAW, JOSEPH C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs
SWEENEY, JOHN J., Dairy & Food Comm., State Office Bldg., Hartford
WHITE, GEORGE, Willowbrook Rd., Storrs
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

Subscribers:

CONNECTICUT AGR. EXPT. STATION, Library, New Haven 4
DAIRY & FOOD COMMISSION, Librarian, State Office Bldg., Hartford
INREDECO, INC., P. O. Box 1213, Stamford
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Library, Station A, Drawer K, Hartford 6
UNIV. OF CONNECTICUT, Ratcliff Hicks School of Agr., Storrs
UNIV. OF CONNECTICUT, Wilbur Cross Library, Storrs
YALE UNIVERSITY, Library, New Haven

Associate Subscriber:

BROCK-HALL DAIRY CO., 1204 Whitney Ave., Hamden

DELAWARE

Members:

BAKER, THOMAS A., Univ. of Delaware, Newark
YOUNG, DELMAR J., Dairy Ext. Office, Univ. of Delaware, Newark

Subscribers:

E. I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC., J.B.S. Holmes, Ammonia Dept., DuPont Bldg., Wilmington 98
UNIV. OF DELAWARE, Animal Industry Dept., Newark
UNIV. OF DELAWARE, Expt. Station, Library, Newark

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Members:

*AYLESWORTH, ROBERT D., 1105 Barr Bldg.
BABCOCK, C. J., 3700 Cumberland St., N.W.
BAIN, J. B., 1202 Geranium St.
BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway
BURKEY, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave.
DE SILVA, WALDOMIRO DE MELOE, 734 15th St., N.W.
DOW, NEAL, c/o Southern Dairies, Inc., Box 1904
ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Stations, U.S.D.A.
EVERETT, ROBERTS, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St., N.W.
FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
GAMBLE, J. A., 3100 24th St., N.E.
GRAVES, R. R., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., Int. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs., 1105 Barr Bldg.
HOLM, GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HOLM, LT. WARD, 1217 Dellafield Pl., N.W.
HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St., N.W.
HOSTETLER, P. H., Dairy & Poultry Br., U.S.D.A.
*JAMISON, ORVILLE A., 5024 9th St., N.W., Apt. 303
KELLY, ERNEST, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
LEFEVRE, P. E., 26th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Industry U.S.D.A.
LUSH, R. H., Nat'l Fertilizer Assn., 616 Investment Bldg.
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, The Dairy Labs., 1717 N. Capital St.
NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
PARKER, JOSEPH B., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
REED, O. E., Chief, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
RIDDELL, W. H., Agr. Attache, c/o Mailing Div., Dept. of State
ROGERS, L. A., 3635 S. St., N.W.
SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SHEPHERD, J. B., 6412 9th St., N.W.
SPRAGUE, GORDON W., 3022 Mocomb St. N.W.
STITTS, THOMAS G., Dairy & Poultry Branch, War Food Admn.
TRIMBLE, CHAS. S., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WALTER, HOMER E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WEBB, BYRON H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WHITTIER, EARLE O., 4306 37th St., N.W.
WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WORK, S. H., U.S.D.A., Office of Foreign Agr. Relations
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.

* New members.

Subscribers:

DIRECTOR, ARMY VET. SCHOOL, Army Med. Center
GOVT. PURCHASING COMM. OF THE SOVIET UNION IN THE U.S.A., 1610 Park Rd., N.W.
LEGATION OF SWITZERLAND, For: Eidg Milch-Anstalt, Liebefeld-BE, 2900 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
LIBRARY, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
OFFICE OF EXPT. STATIONS, Asst. to Chief Welworth Brown, U.S.D.A.
OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGR. REL., W. H. Rohrman, Admn. Asst., Room 4078, South Bldg., U.S.D.A.
SANITATION SECTION, U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, 2000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
SCIENTIFIC TECH. LIB., GOVT. PURCHASING COMM., 3355 16th St., N.W.
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, U. S. Patent Office
VETERINARIAN, ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM
VETERINARIAN, MILITARY DIST. OF WASHINGTON, Room 2-D-201, The Pentagon
VETERINARIAN, MILITARY DIST. OF WASHINGTON, Room 5-B, 466 The Pentagon

Associate Subscriber:

KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies, Inc., 60 M St., N.E.

FLORIDA

Members:

AHL, MARTIN V., War Food Admn., 505 Florida Theatre Bldg., St. Petersburg 1
ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husb., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
BROWN, HAMLIN L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville
BULMER, L. C., 670 63rd Ave., S., St. Petersburg 5
FOUTS, E. L., Dairy Technology, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
FREEMAN, THEO. R., Dairy Prod. Lab., Florida Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville
GELBMAN, MILTON, Southern Dairies, 60 N. Stockton St., Jacksonville
KREHL, W. H., c/o Crowley's, Inc., 420 N.W. 29th St., Miami 37
LEAR, SAMUEL A., Bureau of Sanitary Eng., Florida State Bd. of Health, Box 210, Jacksonville
MATTHEWS, C. B., Dade County Health Unit, Room 804, Court House, Miami
PARKER, HORATIO N., Engineer Bldg., Main & Orange Sts., Jacksonville 2
SHAW, ALEX G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa
ULVIN, GUS B., P. O. Box 4218, Jacksonville 1
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, Box 1022, Fort Pierce

Subscribers:

AGRIC. EXPT. STATION LIB., 209 Hort Bldg., Gainesville
ANIMAL IND. DEPT., AGR. EXPT. STATION, Gainesville
BORDEN'S POINSETTIA DAIRY DIV., W. W. Bennett, P. O. Box 1165, Tampa 1
DAIRY PRODUCTS LAB., AGR. EXPT. STATION, Gainesville
FLORIDA STATE BD. OF HEALTH, Library, P. O. Box 210, Jacksonville 1
KUDER PULP SALES CO., Lake Alfred
NIELSEN, A. R., Alfar Creamery, Box 2351, West Palm Beach
NORTHRUP. B. J., 4835 Burlington Ave., St. Petersburg
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Jacksonville

Associate Subscriber:

ROYAL PALM DAIRY CO., Box 1657, Riverside Station, Miami

GEORGIA

Members:

BENNETT, F. W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion
HARRIS, J. J., Pelham
HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
IVEY, BERNARD E., Tri-county Health Dept., Toccoa
MOSS, JAMES R., 303 Dunn St., Smyrna
NEILL, KEN A., 2313 Bell St., Columbus
POUNDEN, WILLIAM D., 3319 Whitney Ave., Hapeville
RUBIS, JOSEPH A., 1679 Dixie St., W.E., Atlanta

* New members.

SOUTHWELL, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain Expt. Sta., Tifton
WARD, C. A., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
WARREN, S/SGT. F. C., 4th Service Command, Lab., Ft. McPherson
WELLS, BERT H., Coca-Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta
*WILSON, WILLIAM L., Wilson Dairy Prod., 657 E. Lake Drive, Decatur

Subscribers:

ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO., 601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta
ATLANTA BRANCH, U.S.D.A. LIB., 914 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta 3

GEORGIA EXPT. STATION, Library, Experiment
GEORGIA STATE DEPT. OF AGR., Chemical Div., 254th Capitol Place, Atlanta 3
UNIV. OF GEORGIA, General Lib., Serials Div., Athens
VET., ATLANTA ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Atlanta
VET., HDQ. 4TH SERVICE COMMAND, P. O. Bldg., Atlanta 3
VET., 4TH SERVICE COMMAND LAB., Fort McPherson
VET., SAVANNAH A.S.F. DEPOT, Savannah

Associate Subscriber:

DODDS, C. L., c/o Wells Dairies, Box 830, Columbus

Student Affiliate:

COBB, HERBERT H., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens

IDAHO

Members:

ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise
FOUNTAINE, F. C., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
FOURT, D. L., State Supervisor, Emergency Farm Labor Program, 107 State House, Boise
HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
*HOLM, GLENN C., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
*LARSEN, PAUL B., Kraft Cheese Co., Pocatello
MANWARING, D. R., Rexburg
THEOPHILUS, D. R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
TRASK, E. S., Mgr., Upper Snake River Valley Dairymen's Assn., Inc., Box 501, Idaho Falls

Subscribers:

DAIRYMEN'S CO-OP. CREAMERY OF BOISE VALLEY, Box 171, Caldwell
UNIV. OF IDAHO, Library, Moscow

ILLINOIS

Members:

ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
ALTON, ALVIN J., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ANDERSON, J. A., 7261 S. Harvard, Chicago 21
ARNOLD, LLOYD, 1538 E. 57th St., Chicago
BARNES, R. E., Hebron
BARON, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St., Chicago Lawn, Chicago
BEATY, ANNABEL, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
BELL, GEORGE, 4534 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio, Chicago
BOBER, L. E., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
BRIGGS, S. E., 75 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Inst., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
BROWN, W. CARSON, Res. Dept., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
BRYANT, H. W., 134 W. Maple Ave., Stockton
BURWELL, F. A., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
CARTER, E. B., Meadow Gold Dairies, 304 S. Main St., Decatur
*CHRISTIANSEN, C. VALDEMAR, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
CLAXTON, A. J., Beatrice Creamery Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Ave., Rockford
DELANCEY, J. R., 420 McBride St., Elgin
DICKSON, G. E., Fed. Milk Market Admn., Room 1425, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago
ELDRED, R. E., A & P Tea Co., 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
ELMSLIE, W. P., Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 South Wabash, Chicago
FARRALL, A. W., Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington St., Chicago
FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St., McKinley Park Station, Chicago
*FERREIRA, HOWARD H., Box 157, Pearl City
FIPER, RUSSELL, American Butter Inst., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
FLEMING, FRED, 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6
FOX, WILLIAM K., Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin
GABBY, J. L., The Glidden Co., 5165 W. Moffat St., Chicago
GAINES, W. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
GIBSON, GILBERT, 10541 Drew St., Chicago 43
GILBERT, BRADLEY L., 6957 Eggleston Ave., Chicago 21

* New members.

GRANDISON, EDWARD G., Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago
GUNDERSON, N. O., 8th Floor, City Hall Bldg., Rockford
HAMAN, ROBERT W., The Wander Co., Villa Park
HARMON, E. M., 231 Hawthorn, Glen Ellyn
HARRIMAN, L. A., Armour Res. Labs., Union Stock Yards, Chicago
HARRIS, J. L., 611 N. Genesee St., Waukegan
HEINEMAN, HENRY E. O., 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago
HENING, J. C., 6619 S. Greenwood Ave., Apt. 2A, Chicago 37
HERREID, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
HETRICK, J. H., Dean Milk Co., Rockford
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., 25 N. Edison Ave., Elgin
*HOEGER, VERNON C., Box 792, Warrenville
HOUSER, CAPT. L. S., 852 U. S. Customhouse, 610 S. Canal St., Chicago 7
HOWAT, R. J., 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois
HULL, MAURICE E., 230 S. Catherine Ave., LaGrange
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., LaGrange
HUSSONG, R. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Urbana
IVY, A. C., Physiology Dept., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago
JACOBSEN, D. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 N. Spring St., Waukegan
KASLER, GALE R., 2235 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
KEEFFER, KYLE W., 249 Illinois Ave., Aurora
KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
KENT, O. B., 1900 141 W. Jackson, Chicago
*KINTNER, E. K., 1200 Fullerton Ave., Chicago
KNECHTGES, JOHN, 917 W. 70th St., Chicago 21
KRIENKE, W. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
KROHM, H. J., Millstadt
KUEBLER, JUSTA, 706 Maple Ave., Downer's Grove
LAUTERBACH, A. H., Mgr., Pure Milk Assn., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
*LEE, FRANK V., Milk Sanitation, Room 9, City Hall, Elgin
*LENNOX, CHARLES E., Klenzade Prod., Inc., 5861 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 50
LITTLE, LAWRENCE, Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
LITTLE, R. E., International Milk Dealers Assn., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
LONG, HENRY F., Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville
LOY, WILLIAM C., c/o Wilson & Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago
MAACK, ARTHUR C., 6632 S. Greenwood Ave., Chicago 37
MAINA, MYRTLE, 3908 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 18
MARTIN, MRS. ETHEL A., c/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
MAUGHAN, MERRILL O., 1314 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
MENEFEE, S. G., 501 Old Agric. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
MILLAR, HARVEY C., 345 E. 25th St., The Quaker Oats Co., Chicago
MOORE, CLARK M., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
NAFIS, LOUIS F., Room 2810, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
NEVENS, W. B., College of Agric., Urbana
NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ODERKIRK, BURT, Babson Farms, Inc., De Kalb
O'MALLEY, C. M., American Dry Milk Inst., Inc., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
PARFITT, E. H., Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
PARKER, MILTON E., R. R. #3, Barrington
PARSONS, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago
PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10
*PLETCHER, F. H., 5424 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago
POPE, DONALD B., 858 N. Farnham St., Galesburg
PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2
PROHASKA, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
PRUCHA, MARTIN J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1117 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Mfrs. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
REICHART, E. L., Lawson Y.M.C.A., 30 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago
*REMALEY, ROBERT J., 1215 E. 52nd St., Chicago
RICE, FRANK, Libr'n, Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

* New members.

*RICHARDS, OWEN M., American Dairy Assn., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago
RIGGS, L. K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago
RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
ROBICHAUX, R. P., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
ROUNDY, ZOLA D., 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
RUEHE, H. A., 908 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana
SCHROEDER, H. C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago
SCHUKNECHT, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago
*SCHULTE, B. W., 719 E. 105th Pl., Chicago
SCOTT, E. C., 11216 Oakley Ave., Morgan Park Sta., Chicago
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
SHERE, LEWIS, The Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SIEHRS, A. E., Krim-Ko Co., 4830 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago
SMILEY, KARL L., Hiram Walker & Sons, Inc., Foot of Edmund St., Peoria 1
*SMITH, HUGH C., 1714 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
SNOW, C. H., Snow & Palmer Branch, Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington
SOMMER, W. A., c/o Borden's, 18 N. State St., Elgin
STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Labs., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
STECKHAHN, CHAS. F., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
*STERN, HENRY W., 308 W. Erie St., Chicago 10
STINE, J. BRYAN, Kraft Cheese Corp., 460 E. Illinois St., Chicago
*STOKES, LOUIS O., 5551 S. Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37
STOLTZ, PHILIP C., Chicago Q.M. Depot, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
TRACY, PAUL H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
TRANMAL, HENRY, 1007 Greenleaf, Evanston
TRETSVEN, WAYNE, Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
TUCKEY, CAPT. S. L., c/o Mrs. S. L. Tuckey, 1606 Mound Ave., Jacksonville
WEINER, L. H., 1326 Albion Ave., Rogers Pk. Station, Chicago
WEINREICH, C. F., c/o Cherry-Burrell Co., 427 Randolph St., Chicago
WELLS, CLAUDE B., JR., Box #498, Glen Ellyn
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WILSON, H. L., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
WILSTER, G. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
*WOLFLEY, DONALD V., Caledonia
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Res. Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
YAPP, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana

* New members.

Subscribers:

AMERICAN CAN CO., Res. Div., 11th & St. Charles Rd., Maywood
AMERICAN FEED MFRS. ASSN., INC., R. M. Field, 53 W. Jackson Bldv., Chicago 4
ARCADY FARMS MILLING CO., 500 W. 138th St., Chicago 27, Att.: F. A. Rech
ARMOUR & CO., R. E. Pearsall, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9
BLATCHFORD CALF MEAL CO., Waukegan
COMMANDING GENERAL, Chicago Q.M. Depot, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
CONQUEST, V., Chemical Res. & Dev. Dept., Armour Lab., 1425 W. 42nd St., Chicago
CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., Danville
CONTINENTAL CAN CO., INC., Att.: Lib. Res. Dept., Wabansia & Kilpatrick, Chicago
CORN PRODUCTS REFINING CO., Res. Library, Argo
JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago 1
DEPT. OF HEALTH, Peoria
DIRECTOR, SCHOOL OF MEAT & DAIRY HYGIENE, Chicago Q.M. Depot, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago
DIVISION OF FOODS & DAIRIES, Room 520, 30 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3
DIVISION OF SANITARY ENG., State House, 6th Floor, N. Wing, Springfield
DORSEY, EUGENE H., 21 W. Jennings, Wood River
FARMERS CREAMERY CO., 103 N. Robinson St., Bloomington
FOOD & DRUG ADMN., Room 1222, P. O. Bldg., Van Buren & Canal Sts., Chicago 7
GOLDENROD ICE CREAM CO., 3900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15
KAHLENBERG, O. J., Dairy & Poultry Branch, Food Dist. Admn., Room 1516, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3
HEALTH DEPT., 2nd Floor, 54 W. Hubbard St., Chicago
HOLLYWOOD BRANDS, INC., Centralia
HOLT, F. J., 340 S. 4th St., Aurora
LEWIS INST. OF ARTS & SCIENCES, 3300 S. Federal, Chicago 16
LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY, General Lab., Morrison
MILES, E. W., Durkee Famous Foods, 3702 S. Iron St., Chicago 9
MOORMAN MFG. CO., Quincy
NATIONAL LIVESTOCK REMEDY CO., Bloomington

PLAGGE, I. F., 520 Elm St., S., Deerfield
RIETVELD, H. L., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
J. D. ROSZELL Co., Lab. Dept., 102 Oak St., Peoria
RUDY, W. J., Allied Mills, Inc., Box 1018, Peoria 1
RUSETOS & Co., 4801 S. Western Blvd., Chicago 9
SCHAAF, DAN, c/o Hales & Hunter Co., 166 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SISALKRAFT Co., 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago
A. E. STALEY MFG. Co., Att.: Feed Dept., Decatur
STELLA CHEESE Co., 20 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6
THORNE, JOHN T., DeLaval Separator Co., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6
UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, Periodical Dept., Library, Urbana
VET., CAMP GRANT
VET., CHICAGO Q.M. DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Drive, Chicago 9
VET., HDQ. PERISHABLE SUB. BR., OFFICE OF THE Q.M. GENERAL, 222 W. Adams, Chicago
VET., SIXTH SERVICE COMM. LAB., COMMANDING OFF., 6TH SERVICE COMMAND MED. LAB., Gardiner General Hosp., Chicago 15
VET., HDQ. SIXTH SERVICE COMM., Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago
VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS, 11th & Arnold St., Chicago Heights
VIOBIN CORP., L Box #111, Monticello
VISKING CORP., 6733 W. 65th St., Chicago 38
HIRAM WALKER & SONS, INC., Ft. of Edmund St., Peoria 1
SIDNEY WANZER & SONS, INC., 130 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Att.: Norman Cree

Associate Subscribers:

CREDICOTT, E. W., Freeport Dairy Prod. Co., Freeport
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY Co., 1910 Ashland Ave., Chicago

Student Affiliate:

EVENSON, MELVIN, Nauvoo Milk Prod. Co., Nauvoo

INDIANA

Members:

*BECKMAN, A. W., 6360 Forest Ave., Hammond
BRATTON, CAPT. ROBERT W., R. R. #2, c/o W. V. Bratton, Crawfordsville
BROWN, ROYER H., Publisher, 1142 N. Meridian St., Room 302, Indianapolis
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
CARVER, SGT. FRED, 5th Service Command Lab., Ft. Benj. Harrison
CHUMLEA, L. W., Associated Labs., 810 N. Meridian St., Lebanon
ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette
ERB, ENSIGN R. E., 202½ North St., Lafayette
GALEMA, M. L., R. R. #1, Lafayette
GANNON, E. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette
GREGORY, H. W., Chief, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend
HEDGES, BYRON D., Box 364, Terre Haute
HORRALL, B. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
IDDINGS, HARRY G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., c/o Mrs. C. E. Johnson, Route 3, Fowler
KING, WILLIS A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
LINSCOTT, VERNE, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend
MENNEN, GORDON L., R. R. 5, Lafayette
MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
MOSELEY, W. K., 3862 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1
OVERMAN, ORTON, 357 N. Walnut St., Union City
PARSONS, DONALD W., 402 Hoover Ave., Peru
PRICKETT, P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
ROBERTS, R. E., 918 Robinson Ave., W. Lafayette
SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany
SPICER, D. W., c/o Kraft Cheese Co., Washington St., Indianapolis
STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette
SUHRE, F. H., Columbus
TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon
TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 21
WAUGH, ENSIGN R. K., Vigo Plant, C.W.S., Terre Haute
*WEISKITTEL, WALTER A., Goshen Milk Cond. Co., Goshen
WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Bros. Cry., Plymouth
WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette

* New members.

WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette

Subscribers:

BARKER, STEPHEN K., 1206 Danville Ave., Crawfordsville
CAMPBELL, CLAYTON C., Agr. Expt. Station Lib., W. Lafayette
CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC., 300 Old-First Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne
CONESTOGA CREAM & CHEESE MFG., 1250 Beecher, Indianapolis
DAIRY DIVISION, INDIANAPOLIS BD. OF HEALTH, 219 Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis
GREGORY, S. M., Asst. Ext. Dairy Husb., c/o County Agent's Office, Evansville
IDEAL PURE MILK CO., 201 S. E. Eighth St., Evansville
INDIANA ST. BD. OF HEALTH, DIV. OF DAIRY PROD., 1098 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7
ISALY'S CREAMERY PROD., INC., 602 W. Main St., Ft. Wayne
MID-WEST PROD. CREAMERIES, 510 Pythian Blvd., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend 2
PITMAN-MOORE CO., Library, Box 1656, Indianapolis 6
PURDUE UNIV., Library, John H. Moriarity, Dir., Lafayette
REEVES, E. R., 1135 Summit St., New Haven
SCHLOSSER BROTHERS, Frankfort
VET., FIFTH SERVICE COMM. LAB., Ft. Benjamin Harrison
UNIV. OF INDIANA, Library, Bloomington

Associate Subscriber:

INDIANA DAIRY PROD. ASSN., INC., 622 Bd. of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis 4

Student Affiliates:

HARTLEY, HOWARD, Portland
RUTHERFORD, PHILIP J., Springport

IOWA

Members:

ANDERSON, LT. (j.g.) DORRANCE I., Story City
BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
BONEWITZ, PAUL W., The Rex Co., P. O. Box 296, Burlington
BOYNTON, HILTON, Agr. Ext., Iowa State College, Ames
CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husb., Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
CANNON, ROBERT Y., 2221 Donald St., Ames
CAUFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
ESPE, DWIGHT L., 612 Lynn Ave., Ames
FAHL, JOSEPH R., 1417 E. Lombard St., Davenport
GOSS, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
HANSEN, ELMER N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames
IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairying, Iowa State College, Ames
JOHNSTON, FLOYD, 203 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
KISSEN, BENJAMIN, Hy-Grade Food Prod. Corp., P. O. Box 868, Cedar Rapids
LUSH, JAY L., Agr. Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
MENNEN, K. E., Armour Creameries, Des Moines
MORTENSEN, M., Iowa State College, Ames
NELSON, F. EUGENE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
PARMELEE, C. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
PORTER, ARTHUR R., Ext. Service, Iowa State College, Ames
RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames
RUSSELL, OCREL M., 341 E. Willow, Cherokee
SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids
THOMAS, B. H., 315 Lynn Ave., Ames
UNDERBJERG, GRAVERS K. L., Vet. Res. Inst., Iowa State College, Ames
WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City
WEGERMANN, EDWIN H., 864 18 St., S.E., Cedar Rapids
*WRIGHT, ERNEST M., Route 6, Waterloo

* New members.

Subscribers:

DOWS MANITI DAIRY FARM, 809 Security Bldg., Cedar Rapids
FORT DODGE CREAMERY CO., Fort Dodge
GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL, Glenwood
IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Ames
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Library, Iowa City
SWANSON, H. W., 1684 Northwest Drive, Des Moines 10

Student Affiliates:

BAKER, LEE M., c/o Bertha Baker, 107 W. 3rd St., Spencer

BAKER, ROSCOE J., Ontario Rd., Ames
CHINN, STANLEY, 2817 West St., Ames
FARFAN, JOSEPH, 313 Lynn Ave., Ames
GEHRING, JACK, Elgin
HUD, JOSEPH, 116 Stanton Ave., Ames
JOHNSON, CARLOS, 208 Stanton Ave., Ames
SALMERON, RODRIGO, Dairy Ind. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
SWEENEY, A. D., 249 South Ward St., Ottumwa

KANSAS

Members:

ATKESON, F. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
*DAY, CLARENCE A., 520 Ash St., Ottawa
DUNLAP, J. C., Meriden Creamery Co., Hutchinson
GOODBARY, W. ALLAN, Iola
IBSEN, HEMAN L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan
LINN, J. W., Ext. Div., Kansas State College, Manhattan
MARTIN, W. H., Kansas State College, Manhattan
PARSONS, M. J., Rt. 3, Emporia
STOVER, R. L., Ext. Service, Kansas State College, Manhattan
WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, 1101 Mechanic, Emporia
WISE, GEORGE H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan

Subscribers:

AGR. EXPT. STATION, Garden City
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Library, Manhattan
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Porter Library, Pittsburg
NUTRENA MILLS, INC., 44 Ewing St., Kansas City
YARNELL, RAY, Editor, Capper's Farmer, Capper Publications, Inc., Topeka

Associate Subscribers:

GARDINER DAIRY & ICE CREAM CO., Garden City
TOPEKA PURE MILK, 400 Jackson St., Topeka

KENTUCKY

Members:

BARKMAN, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
COPELAND, LYNN, Dairy Ext. Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
ELY, FORDYCE, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
MORRISON, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
SUMME, JOHN J., 224 E. 20th St., Covington

Subscribers:

DELOZIER, H. L., 240 E. Madison, Louisville 2
EWING, C. O., Oscar Ewing & Sons, Box 1017, Louisville
MOREHEAD STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Johnson Camden Lib., Morehead
MURRAY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Murray
OSBORN, F. H., Falls Cities Co-op Milk Prod. Assn., 229 Bourbon Stock Yards Bld., Louisville
UNIV. OF KENTUCKY, EXPT. STATION LIB., Lexington
WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Bowling Green

Associate Subscribers:

EWING VON-ALLMEN DAIRY, Box 777, Louisville 1
KENTUCKY DAIRIES, 981 S. Third St., Louisville 3

LOUISIANA

Members:

BROWN, C. A., Southern Dairy Prods., Inc., 6317 S. Robertson St., New Orleans
DAVIS, C. C., 6343 W. End Blvd., New Orleans 19
FLAKE, J. C., 3239 Spain St., New Orleans 17
FLETCHER, LANE, Agr. Expt. Sta., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
GAALAAS, R. F., Iberia Livestock Expt. Farm, Jeanerette
GELPI, A. J., JR., Dept. of Dairying, University
*MILLER, G. D., P. O. Box 7443, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
MIXNER, JOHN P., Zoology Dept., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
NEASHAM, E. W., Louisiana State Univ., University Station, Baton Rouge
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern Louisiana Inst., Lafayette
ROUGEOU, C. L., Dairy Dept. Southwestern Inst., Lafayette

* New members.

RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Res., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
SEATH, DWIGHT M., University Station, Baton Rouge

Subscribers:

FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION, Room 223, U. S. Custom House, 423 Canal St., New Orleans
LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Ruston 4
LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., Periodical Dept., Lib., University Sta., Baton Rouge
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Library, Scotlandville
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INST., Stephens Memorial Lib., Lafayette
VET., NEW ORLEANS P. O. E., New Orleans

MAINE

Members:

DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Division, Univ. of Maine, Orono
RANDALL, COLEMAN C., 64 Bayview St., Belfast
SHAW, A. O., Supt., Head of Animal Industry, Univ. of Maine, Orono

Subscribers:

NASSON COLLEGE, Library, Springvale
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Library, Orono

Associate Subscriber:

SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 323 Commercial St., Portland

MARYLAND

Members:

ARNOLD, FLOYD, Ext. Service, Univ. of Maryland, College Park
BARBER, F. W., Sealtest Res. Labs., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
BERRY, M. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
BRAUNER, DONALD J., 5021 37th Place, Hyattsville
CAIRNS, G. M., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensburg Rd., Riverdale
CASKEY, C. D., JR., Southern States Coop., 2101 E. Fort Ave., Baltimore 30
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville
ENGLAND, C. W., 4408 Underwood St., Hyattsville
FARR, R. H., 1600 Seminary Rd., Silver Spring
GOULD, I. A., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
GREGAREK, FLOYD J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
HARDING, H. G., Sealtest Res. Labs., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive, College Park
HYATT, GEORGE, JR., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
LEIGHTON, ALAN, Bur. of Dairy Industry, P. O. Box 5, Brentwood
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore 3
MARTY, IVAN M., Director, Bur. of Milk Control, Health Dept., Baltimore 3
MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bur. of Dairy Industry Sta., National. Agr. Res. Center, Beltsville
MCELWEE, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown
MECHAM, C. MARION, 2503 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 14
METCALF, KENNETH L., Box 459, Frederick
MOORE, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
*MULFORD, ARTHUR L., Duncan Bldg., Towson 4
MYERS, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 1
NAYLOR, H. B., Camp Detrick, Frederick
NICOLET, BEN H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
SANDHOLZER, L. A., Tech. Lab., Fish & Wildlife Service, College Park
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 15 S. Gay St., Baltimore 2
SIEGMUND, H. B., Hendler Creamery Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2
SMITH, F. R., Camp Detrick, Frederick
TYLER, MAX E., Camp Detrick, Frederick
WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Prod. Corp., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17

* New members.

Subscribers:

BELTSVILLE BRANCH, U.S.D.A. LIB., Center Bldg., Beltsville
LIVESTOCK SANITARY SERVICE LAB., College Park
SEALTEST, INC., Library, 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, Library, College Park

VET., HDQ. 3RD SERVICE COMM., U.S.P.O. & Court House, Baltimore 2
VET., EDGEWOOD ARSENAL
VET., CAMP DETRICK, Frederick
WILLIAM H. WELCH MEDICAL LIBRARY, 1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore 5

Associate Subscribers:

KRESS FARM DAIRY, INC., Preston & Gay Sts., Att.: H. K. Harrison, Baltimore
QUEEN CITY DAIRY, INC., P. O. Box 602, Cumberland

MASSACHUSETTS

Members:

ALGER, JAMES W., 32 Federal St., Box 127, Reading
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal Husb., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
*ATWOOD, FRANCIS C., 40 Glen Ave., Newton Centre
BERGGREN, RUTH E. L., 15 Adams St., Winter Hill
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point Blvd., Gloucester
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
CORT, JOSEPH C., Milk Control Bd., 209 Washington St., Boston
FAWCETT, CLIFFORD J., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
FAY, A. C., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall, Massachusetts State College, Amherst
FRANDSEN, J. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater
*FULLER, JAMES E., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
HORSELY, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co., Southboro
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buckholtz St., Springfield
LINDQUIST, HARRY G., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., Food & Drug Div., New Hospital Bldg., State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Westfield
MARCH, RICHARD, 30 Otis St., Medford
MARCUS, THEODORE, 513 Warren St., Roxbury 21
MOJONNIER, ROBERT W., 10 Forest St., Cambridge 40
MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Industry Dept., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
NICKOLLS, C. R., 73 Lynn Fells Parkway, Melrose 76
RICE, V. A., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
ROBERTSON, A. A., City Hall, Newton
SELBY, HOWARD W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown
SHRADER, J. H., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
SIBLEY, JOHN R., Spencer
SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
SMITH, CHESTER G., Box 141, Hadley
SMITH, HAROLD W., 16 Tantallon Rd., Andover
WARD, RUEL E., Eastern States Farmers' Exchange, Springfield
WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
WERLING, WM. H., Cushing Gen. Hosp., Framingham
WHITWORTH, JOHN, 40 Garland St., Melrose 76
WILLMANN, ALFRED, 165 Clifton St., Belmont

* New members.

Subscribers:

ATLANTIC RESEARCH ASSOC., INC., Newton Centre 59
WALTER BAKER & CO., INC., Dorchester, Att.: N. W. Kempf
BOARD OF HEALTH, MILK INSPECTOR, Box 45, Southbridge
BOSTON MOLASSES CO., 131 State St., Boston
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Square, Boston
BURKE, EDMUND W., 76 Spruce St., Watertown
DIV. OF FOOD & DRUGS, Room 524A, State House, Boston
ESSEX AGR. SCHOOL, Hathorne
F. W. FAXON CO., 83 Francis St., For: Univ. of Louvain, Boston
KAPPLES, J. W., 1431 Hancock St., Quincy
MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Library, Cambridge 39
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Dept. of Bacteriology, Amherst
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Goodell Library, Amherst
MEARS, ROBERT P., 56 Walnut St., Milton 86
MIDDLESEX UNIV. LIBRARY, Waltham
SIMMONS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 300 The Fenway, Boston 15
SIREN, JOHN A., 8 Central Ct., Leominster
VET., BOSTON P. O. E., Boston

VET., BOSTON Q.M. DEPOT, OFFICE OF DEPOT VET., Room 79, Faneil Hall Market, Boston 9
VET., HDQ. 1ST SERVICE COMM., 808 Commonwealth Ave., Boston
VET., 1ST SERVICE COMM. LAB., 281 South St., Jamaica Plains, Boston
H. K. WEBSTER CO., 24 West St., Lawrence

Associate Subscribers:

DAVID BUTTRICK CO., 30 Mill St., Arlington
CUTTING, A. J., 496 Park Ave., Worcester
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Mansion House Div., 183 Cambridge St., East Cambridge
NEW ENGLAND DAIRIES, INC., 142 Cambridge St., Charlestown 29
NORTON, RAYMOND P., H. P. HOOD & SONS, INC., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre
PITTSFIELD MILK EXCHANGE, 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield

MICHIGAN

Members:

ALGER, HARRY B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit 4
ANTHONY, E. L., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BALTZER, A. C., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, Box 68, North End Station, Detroit 2
BORTREE, A. L., Div. of Vet. Science, Michigan State College, East Lansing
BRYAN, C. S., Surgery & Medicine Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BURLINGAME, M. M., Borden's Farm Products Co., 3600 Forest Ave., E., Detroit
CHRISTIANSEN, JAMES B., Box 68, North End Station, Detroit 2
COLE, CLARENCE L., 518 Elizabeth St., East Lansing
COPE, GEORGE, 19915 Imperial Highway, Redford Township
COURTIS, JOSEPH W., 422 Cross St., Ann Arbor
CRONENWETH, H. E., 642 New Center Bldg., Detroit
DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Expt. St. Chemistry, East Lansing
DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair
FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Michigan State College, East Lansing
GIRRBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault Ste. Marie
HANAWALT, EUGENE M., 2250 W. Liberty St., Ann Arbor
HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Drive, East Lansing
HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Dairy Husb. Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
HUMPHREY, GEORGE C., 407 E. Court St., Ludington
JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
JOHNSON, GEORGE K., Box 288, Iron River
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
JONES, V. R., Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte
KREHL, E. C., 15868 Whitcomb, Detroit
LEPARD, OLIN L., Tekonsha
LUCAS, P. S., 909 Sunset Lane, East Lansing
MCINTYRE, GEORGE S., Chatham
MCMILLAN, DONALD Y., 223 Ferry Ave., E., Detroit 2
MILLER, CHARLES D., Eaton Rapids
MORLEY, LEWIS W., Michigan Milk Prod. Assn., 406 Stephenson Blvd., Detroit
NELSON, LT. ROY W., Conv. Hosp. Staff, Percy Jones Hospital Center, Ft. Custer
PARK, SAM R., Sturgis Milk Co., Sturgis
PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Cressey
REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Physiol. & Pharm., Michigan State College, East Lansing
RICHARDS, W. F., Mason
ROEHM, L. S., Dow Chemical Co., Midland
ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit
SANDBURG, MRS. CARL, Harbert
SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Ave., Bay City
SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 E. John St., Bay City
SNYDER, WOODROW, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
STAFF, CHARLES, 28 Ridge Rd., Pleasant Ridge
STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 822 N. Main St., Three Rivers
STINE, V. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
SYKES, JOSEPH F., Michigan State College, East Lansing
TROUT, G. M., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
TURNEY, G. J., Room 205, City Hall, Lansing
WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing

* New members.

WEBER, DALE K., Box 2007, Michigan Ave., Sta., Lansing 11
ZOLLER, HARPER F., 12105 Northlawn Ave., Detroit

Subscribers:

BEACH, B. F., Michigan Prod. Dairy Co., Adrian
BRYANT, C. B. A., Gen. Del., Box 455, Montgomery
CHRISTY, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo
CITY HEALTH DEPT., Room 110, City Hall, Saginaw
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, Lansing
DETROIT PUBLIC LIB., Periodical Div., 5201 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2
ELY, RAY E., 129 E. Grand River, Apt. 3, E. Lansing
GELATIN PRODUCTS CO., 9425 Grinnell Ave., Detroit 13
GERBER PRODUCTS CO., Laboratory, Fremont
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Dairy Husbandry Dept., East Lansing
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Library, East Lansing
SANITARY DAIRY CO., Box 125, Muskegon
SULLIVAN MILK PRODUCTS, Battle Creek
WAGNER, GAR., McDonald Co-op. Dairy Co., 617–21 Lewis St., Flint 3

Associate Subscriber:

DETROIT CREAMERY CO., 3333 Grand River Ave., Detroit 32, Att.: C. J. Schneider

Student Affiliate:

CHEESMAN, EDWARD C., 2621 Coplin Ave., Detroit 15

MINNESOTA

Members:

ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe St., St. Paul 8
BARKER, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester
BONNEY, RICHARD, 507 S. Cleveland, St. Paul 5
COMBS, W. B., Dairy Division, University Farm, St. Paul 8
COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul 8
CROWE, L. K., Univ. Farm, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
EREKSON, J. ARION, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, St. Paul 8
FOURNELLE, CAPT. H. J., 173 No. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul 4
FREDERIKSEN, F. M., 222 Third St., N.E., Faribault
*GEIGER, ROBERT, Dairy Advt. Agency, 2700 University Ave., St. Paul 4
GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul 8
GOFORTH, HOWARD J., 415 Grove, St. Paul 1
GULLICKSON, T. W., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
HALVERSON, RALPH, 3335 Holmes So., Minneapolis 8
HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., North American Creameries, Inc., 2035 Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2
HANSON, CLEMENTS C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum
HANSON, RAYMOND L., c/o Field Dept. Rochester Dairy Co-op., Rochester
HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., Dairy Division, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul 8
HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Products Labs., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
*HOKANSON, JOHN A., Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth
JENNESS, ROBERT, Univ. of Minn., Div. of Agr. Biochemistry, Univ. Farm, St. Paul 8
*JOHNSON, O. C., 515 State Office Bldg., Dairy & Food Dept., St. Paul
*KANTEN, GLEN C., Red River Valley Farm Service, Box 154, Crookston
KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 1125 9½ Ave., S.E., Rochester
KUNKEL, REINOLD, Dairy Husb. Division, University Farm, St. Paul 8
LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul 8
LOHMANN, ARNOLD, Zumbrota
LUBY, DANIEL J., 1225 Juno St., St. Paul 5
MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, St. Paul 8
MATTSON, H. A., Ives Ice Cream Co., 128 Univ. Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14
MILLER, WALLACE, New Prague
NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis 15
OLSON, JOSEPH C., JR., Dept. of Dairy Bacteriology, University Farm, St. Paul
PETERSEN, W. E., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul 8
PULKRABEK, G. M., Kraft Cheese Co., Hutchinson
SEARLES, H. R., Univ. of Minnesota, University Farm, St. Paul 8
*SEATH, R. W., 104 E. University St., Owatonna
SLATTER, WALTER, 2190 Como Ave., St. Paul 8

* New members.

SORENSEN, C. M., 739 Pillsburg Ave., St. Paul 4
VACHA, G. A., Room 527, State Office Bldg., St. Paul 1
*WEIMAR, A. C., 4922 Aldrich So., Minneapolis 9
WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Div. of Vet. Med., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul 8
WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Lab., Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul 1
ZAKARIASEN, BEN M., 1369 Cleveland Ave., Nth., St. Paul 8

Subscribers:

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Div. of Biological Res. & Dev., P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis 2
BRIGHT, W. M., c/o J. R. Watkins Co., 150 Liberty St., Winona
FOOD & DRUG ADMN., Room 290, Fed. Office Bldg., Washington & 3rd Aves., Minneapolis 1
GENERAL MILLS, INC., Library Service Sect., 2010 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 13
GORDON, W. A., Dairy Record, 391 Minnesota St., St. Paul 1
GRANT, RALPH S., County Agr. Agent, Milaca
JAMES JEROME HILL REF. LIBRARY, St. Paul 2
MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., 509 N. 4th St., Minneapolis 1, Att.: J. C. Winslow
NELSON, J. WESLEY, CARGILL, INC., 116 Corn Exchange, Minneapolis 15
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, St. Paul 8
VET., HDQ. NORTHWEST SERVICE COMM., A.P.O. 722, c/o Postmaster, Minneapolis
J. R. WATKINS CO., Technical Director, Winona

Associate Subscribers:

HOGANDER, JOHN E., Northland Milk & Ice Cream Co., 11 W. 28th St., Minneapolis 8
JOHNSON, M. R., Box 671, Willmar
MARIGOLD DAIRIES, INC., Att.: E. J. Koeneman, Rochester

MISSISSIPPI

Members:

COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College
HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Mississippi State College, State College
HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville
JOHNSON, FRANK, Pontotoc
MERCIER, JOHN D., Corinth
MITCHELL, S. B., Water Valley
MOORE, J. S., Dairy Dept., Mississippi State College, State College
VAN DEVENDER, PFC. VIRGIL C., Vet. Det. Kessler Field, Kessler
WATERS, RICHARD E., State College

Subscribers:

ALCORN A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Alcorn
MCWILLIAMS, H. F., SR., c/o Hattiesburg Creamery, Hattiesburg
MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, General Library, State College

MISSOURI

Members:

*ADAMS, E. C., Blue Springs
BRIGHT, SGT. HOWARD, 1803 E. 35th St., Kansas City 3
BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
*BROX, JOHN P., 1514 Windsor, Columbia
DAVIS, GLENN G., Rt. 6, Columbia
DEW, GEORGE, 3915 Paseo Blvd., Kansas City 4
*ECKLES, WM. C., Room 602, 4030 Chouteau, St. Louis
*EDWARDS, FRED, Producers Creamery Co., Cabool
*FENNER, GEORGE H., Western Dairy & Ice Cream Co., 218 S. 5th St., St. Joseph
*GEORGE, B. J., c/o Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1330 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 10
GRAHAM, W. R., Cerophyl Labs., Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10
HEINEMANN, BURDET, 547 Cozy, Springfield
*HEINEMANN, H. B., 5147 Euclid Ave., Kansas City 4
HENRY, VANCE, Box 430, Neosho
HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
HUNT, EDW. S., 4933 Tracy, Kansas City
HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Co., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
KNUDSEN, EDWIN, 814 E. 8th St., Trenton
KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy Co., 31st & Gillham Rd., Kansas City
LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia
LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut St., St. Louis 3

* New members.

LYNCH, ARTHUR D., 511 Locust St., St. Louis 1
McINTYRE, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood
*MORGAN, ROY, Country Club Dairy, 5633 Troost Ave., Kansas City 4
PLATTENBURG, H. H., Home Dairy, P. O. Box 34, Kansas City
POWELL, E. B., Mgr., Res. Farm, Ralston Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
QUIGLEY, J. V., Chapman Dairy Prod., P. O. Box 53, Kansas City 10
RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
REID, WM. H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston-Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
TURNER, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
VARNEY, BRUCE, Caro-Green Lab., Mfrs. Exchange Bldg., Kansas City

Subscribers:

AMERICAN DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 286, Att.: G. W. McLatchey, Kansas City
DE-RAEF CORP., 2004 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 8
FEDERAL MILK MARKET ADM., St. Louis Marketing Area, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 2
HYER, L. W., 400 S. 14th St., St Louis 3
JENSEN, W. E., Carthage Creamery Co., Carthage
LINCOLN UNIV. LIBRARY, Jefferson City
LUEBBEN, LT. C. G., Reception Center, 1772nd SCU, W.D.P.C., Jefferson Bks. 23
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIB., Room 408, City Hall, St. Louis 3
ST. LOUIS DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 10
SCHUMACHER, A. E., Box 11, Rt. 3, Liberty
STURHAHN, R. E., St. Louis Laboratories, 1155 S. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis 17
UNIV. OF MISSOURI, Agr. Lib., Mumford Hall, Columbia
VET., KANSAS CITY Q.M. DEPOT, Kansas City

Associate Subscriber:

THE BORDEN CO., DeLuxe Ice Cream Div., 4218 Laclede Ave., St. Louis

MONTANA

Members:

*BREDVOLD, A. J., Box 1018, Miles City
BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Bozeman
HARRISBERGER, WARREN, 303 N. 24th St., Billings
KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley
MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls
NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Montana State College, Bozeman
ROSENEAU, FRED, 1210 6th Ave., N., Great Falls
TRETSVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Montana State College, Bozeman

Subscribers:

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD, Helena
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Bozeman

NEBRASKA

Members:

DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
DAY, R. E., Allied Mills, Inc., Omaha
DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
HATHAWAY, IRWIN L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
HOWE, D. K., c/o Fairmont Creamery Co., Omaha
TEMPLETON, HUGH L., 5011 Chicago St., Omaha 3

Subscribers:

BUREAU OF LABS., Health Dept., 108 City Hall, Omaha
OMAHA COLD STORAGE CO., 8th to 9th on Farnum St., Att.: M. J. E. Klug, Omaha
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Dairy Husb. Dept., Lincoln 1
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Library, Lincoln 1
VET., 7TH SERVICE COMM. LAB., Fort Omaha
VET., HDQ. 7TH SERVICE COMM., Federal Bldg., 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha 2

NEVADA

Member:

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept. of Farm Div., Univ. of Nevada, Reno

* New members.

New Hampshire

Members:

Cummings, C. M., Advanced Register Div., American Guernsey Cattle Club, Petersboro
*Elder, Thomas E., Alton
Farrar, Prescott, Henniker
Keener, Harry A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
Moore, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
Morrow, K. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
Pike, Adna B., Dept. of Agr., Concord
Shultz, Earl N., c/o Am. Guernsey Cattle Club., Peterborough
Snow, R. Milton, 10 Shattuck St., Nashua
Weed, T. H., 20 Beech St., Woodsville

Subscribers:

C. N. Bartemus Co., c/o Robert B. Farnum, Railroad Sq., Concord
Univ. of New Hampshire, Hamilton Smith Library, Durham

New Jersey

Members:

Bartlett, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
*Bauernfeind, J. C., 26 Stockton Place, Nutley
Becker, Henry, Livingston Ave., Roseland
Bender, Carl B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
Bishop, John V., Columbus
Bryan, John S., 641 Parkway Ave., Trenton 8
Button, F. C., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
Edman, George J., R. D. #1, Vincentown
Gauntt, E. A., Box 52, Cranbury
Green, D. F., 125 Thomas St., Cranford
Herrold, John, Library, National Oil Products Co., Harrison
Holeski, Frank, 45 Wayne Ave., River Edge
Keeney, Mark H., Cedar Grove
Levowitz, David, N. J. Dairy Labs., 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick
Lotz, John H., 280 Piage Ave., Clifton
McCan, J. C., 318 Grant Ave., Highland Park
Metzger, H. J., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
Moran, James J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland
Murdock, F. R., Apt. #4, 376 Park Ave., East Orange
Nair, John H., Continental Foods, Inc., Hoboken
Perry, E. J., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
*Pfau, Karl O., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
Reece, Ralph P., Dept. of Dairy Husb., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
*Reid, J. Thomas, Dairy Research Sta., Sussex
Roberts, Henry E., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
Russy, Renede, Castles Ice Cream Co., Garfield
Scheidenhelm, E. C., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
Shuart, C. Edmund, New Jersey Expt. Station, Sussex
Snyder, D. F., Breyer Ice Cream Co., 444 Raymond Blvd., Newark
Titus, Harry W., Limestone Prod. Corp. of America, Newton
Tregurtha, James D., Newark Milk & Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark
Vahlteich, H. W., c/o Best Foods, Inc., Bayonne
Voorhees, Louis A., P. O. Box 267, New Brunswick
Waldron, Marc C., Califon
Weatherby, Edwin J., 20 Third St., Sussex
*Zimmerman, Harlie F., 591 Terrace Place, Westfield

Subscribers:

Campbell Soup Co., Att.: Lab., 100 Market St., Camden
Cassell, W. R., White Labs., Inc., 605 Broad St., Newark 2
Cohn, Morris, Jersey Milk & Cream Co., LaFargeville
Dept. of Health, Trenton 7
Gaines, Dr. Robert P., City Chemist, 867 Boulevard, Bayonne
General Foods Corp., Central Labs. Library, 1125 Hudson St., Hoboken
Janssen, F. W., 109 Grand St., Hoboken
Jensen Machinery Co., Locust Ave. at Nelson St., Bloomfield
June Dairy Prod. Co., Inc., 223 Coles St., Jersey City 2
Kafka, Pfc. Hellmut, 29th M.H.S.P., c/o 50th Co. P.C., Fort Dix
Kraft Cheese Corp., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City

* New members.

MINER, H. P., White Labs, Inc., 605 Broad St., Newark 2
N. J. AGR. EXPT. STATION, Library, New Brunswick
RUDEMANN, D. W., Walker-Gordon Farms, Plainsboro
SADOWSKI, GEORGE F., 131 E. 8th St., Clifton
TOMPKINS, L. J., Packanack Lake
TERWILLEGER & WAKEFIELD, INC., 1208 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood
VAN ORDER, R. J., P. O. Box 367, Clinton
VET., JERSEY CITY Q.M. DEPOT, 34 Exchange Pl., Jersey City
WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC., 11 Mill St., Belleville
WILSON DAIRY CO., New York & Adriatic Aves., Atlantic City

Associate Subscribers:

LASLOCKY, R. D., Millside Farms, Riverside
PAULUS DAIRY, 191 New St., New Brunswick
REED CO., INC., Box 191, Bloomfield

Student Affiliate:

DAVENPORT, JOHN B., 19 Pingry Place, Apt. C–12, Elizabeth

NEW MEXICO

Members:

CUNNINGHAM, O. C., Dairy Dept., New Mexico State College, State College
JENTGEN, CAPT. W. F., Rt. #1, Box 32, Carlsbad

Subscribers:

LIBRARY, New Mexico State College, State College
VALLEY GOLD DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 483, Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Members:

ALBRECTSEN, RAYMOND R., Rt. #3, Ithaca
ALKE, T/SGT. F. J., 315th Ser. Sqdn., APO 559, c/o P.M., New York
AYRES, W. E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BARTSCH, WALTER C., 205 E. 24th St., New York 10
BAYER, A. H., General Ice Cream Corp., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
*BEHR, HARRY C. A., Middletown Milk & Cream Co., Frasers
BOHN, J. D., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
BOTWINIK, SGT. LEONARD, 1873 48th St., Brooklyn 4
BOWLING, G. A., Strathglass Farm, Port Chester
*BOWMAN, LEIGH F., 18 Hayes St., Norwich
BRACKETT, LT. C. E., Co. G., 159 Inf., APO 758, c/o P.M., New York
BRADFIELD, LT. ROBT., Co. A., 342nd Eng. Regt., G.S., APO 350, c/o P.M., New York
BRADT, C. G., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BRANDT, GRAYDON W., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BRANTON, CECIL, Dept. of Animal Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BREED, ROBERT S., Agr. Expt. Station, Geneva
BREERETON, J. G., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524–28 W. 57th St., New York 19
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co., 356 Hertel Co., Buffalo
BURKE, JAMES D., Rt. 4, Ithaca
BURRELL, LOOMIS, c/o Cherry-Burrell Corp., Little Falls
CAHN, MAURICE M., 45 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn
COLLINS, MERVYN A., Box 98, Dryden
CORDES, WILLIAM A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
CRANDALL, W. T., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAHLBERG, A. C., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau St., New York 5
DETJEN, GUSTAV H. H., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 18
DETWILER, B. H., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
DUBACH, CAPT. G. G., 19th Field Hosp., APO 523, c/o P. M., New York
DUBIN, A. J., 336 W. End Ave., New York 23
Eastwood, H. S., DeLaval Separator Co., 165 Broadway, New York 6
ELLIOTT, F. I., UNRRA (Greece Mission) APO 512, c/o Postmaster, New York
FAUST, HOWARD P., R. G. Wright Co., 2933 Main St., Buffalo
FERRARI, C. G., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park, W., Apt. 5E, New York 25
*FRENCH, HAROLD C., French Farms Dairy, Minetto
GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Lab., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo 15
GEORGE, A. D., Grandview Dairy, Inc., Arkport

* New members.

GILMORE, L. N., 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo
GUTHRIE, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HAMILTON, GEORGE B., 110 Commerce St., Brooklyn 31
HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papec Machine Co., Shortsville
HAND, DAVID B., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
HARSHBARGER, K. E., Hq. 2nd Service Comm., Governors Island, New York 4
HARTMAN, G. H., 225–10 95th Ave., Bellerose
HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HERTWIG, RAYMOND, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
HESSELSCHWERDT, F. H., Co-op. G. L. F. Mills, Inc., Buffalo
HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse
HOLLAND, ROBERT F., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
HOPKINS, A. G., c/o VEP Foods, Inc., 6812 58th Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
HOPSON, GEORGE H., 165 Broadway, New York 6
HOYNAK, P. X., c/o Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Ft. of Vark St., Yonkers
HUBBELL, BRUCE, JR., 5101 39 Ave., Apt. DD 11, Long Island City
HUNNICUTT, WALTER D., Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta
JENSEN, OTTO G., Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Res., 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers
SEYMOUR-JONES, FRANK L., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave, New York 17
JUDKINS, H. F., 75 E. 45th St., New York 17
KERN, CLYDE L., 11 W. 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York 18
KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Ind. Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KNODT, C. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KOERVER, DR. C., 524 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn
KOLB, LUDWIG, 8514 114th St., Richmond Hill
KOSIKOWSKY, FRANK V., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
*KRATZER, CARL R., Borden Co., Arcade
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LAMB, LELAND W., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LARSON, C. W., c/o General Ice Cream Corp., 235 Elm St., Buffalo 3
LAZARUS, N. E., 125 N. Elmwood, Buffalo
LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell St., Rochester

* New members.

LEVITAN, MEYER, Box 306, Rt. 1, Tonawanda
LIST, W. H., Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs., Hotel Pennsylvania, New York 1
LOOSLI, J. K., Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., Dept. of Poultry Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LUNDSTEDT, ERIK, 19 Delta Place, Goshen
MARCUSSEN, WM. H., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
MARQUARDT, J. C., 14 Maxwell Ave., Geneva
MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2874 Morris Ave., Bronx 58
MAYNARD, L. A., U. S. Nutrition Lab., Tower Rd., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MCCHESNEY, E. R., Fairmont Creamery Co., Buffalo
MERHOFF, T/3 JOHN H., 55th Gen. Hosp., APO 121, c/o P. M., New York
MERRILL, HOWARD J., Alfred
MILLENKY, A., 8409 Talbot St., Apt. C-62, Kew Gardens
MILLER, KENNETH P., Box #144, Shoreham, L. I.
MONRAD, KARL J., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., Little Falls
MOOK, D. E., 171 Madison Rd., Scarsdale
MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MUSHER, SIDNEY, 250 W. 58th St., New York 19
MYERS, E. M., N. Y. School of Agr., Alfred
NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
NISBET, J. C., American Jersey Cattle Club, 324 W. 23rd St., New York 11
NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NORTH, C. E., 23 E. 26th St., New York
NORTON, CHARLES L., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
PALEY, CHARLES, c/o Certified Labs., Inc., 19 Hudson St., New York 13
PAYNE, IRA G., Box 1259, Albany
PINCUS, SOL, c/o Dept. of Health, 125 Worth St., New York 13
POWERS, A. J., Bordens Farm Prod. Co., 90 Third Ave., Brooklyn
QUENCER, ARTHUR B., 542 E. 19th St., New York 9
REGAN, J. J., c/o General Dairy Service Corp., 1231 Gray Ave., Utica
ROBERTSON, A. H., N. Y. State Dept. of Agr. & Mkts, State Office Bldgs., Albany
ROMAN, MICHAEL H., Eugene St., Lowville
ROSS, H. A., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
ROSS, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca

SALISBURY, GLENN W., Dept. of Animal Husb., College of Agr., Ithaca
SCALES, FREEMAN M., 179 Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon
SCHAEFER, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17
SEELEY, H. W., JR., Lab. of Bact., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Ind. Bldg., Ithaca
SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Borden Lab., 600 N. Franklin St., Syracuse 4
SMITH, C. A., Standard Brands, 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
*SPENCER, LELAND, Warren Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
STACHWICK, LT. ROBERT W., 189th Gen. Hosp., APO 562, c/o P. M., New York
STANLEY, JOSEPH, 118 E. 40th St., New York 16
STARK, C. N., Cornell Univ., Dairy Bldg., Ithaca
SUPPLEE, G. C., c/o Supplee Res. Corp., Bainbridge
TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn 26
THOMPSON, C. E., The Borden Co., 15 Renwick St., New York 13
THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn
TIEDMAN, WALTER VON DOHLEN, 10 Lincoln Ave., Delmar
TJARKS, EDW. A., 52 Main St., Port Washington, L. I.
TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117-01 Park Lane, S., Kew Gardens, L. I.
WALLIS, G. C., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
WEBSTER, H. G., JR., 63-50-83 Place, West Forest Hills, 1108
WEINBERGER, ROBERT I., 951 Carroll St., Brooklyn
WEISSMAN, D. M., 36–48 34 St., Long Island City
WENTWORTH, W. A., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 82 Chestnut St., Rochester
*WHITE, JAMES C., The Borden Co., Antwerp
WILLMANN, H. A., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WILSON, LOGAN T., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
YOUNG, PAUL, Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17

* New members.

Subscribers:

BOKHANDELN, A. B. LUNDEQUISTAKA, c/o Albert Bonnier Pub. House, 665 Lexington Ave., New York 22
BAKER, F. C., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
ALBERT BONNIER PUB. HOUSE, 665 Lexington Ave., New York 22
BREAKSTONE BROS., 45 Hubert St., New York 13
BUFFALO PUBLIC LIB., Order Dept., Buffalo 3
CARPENTER, C. M., Dept. of Bacteriology, Strong Memorial Hosp., Rochester
CHAPMAN, O. D., Dept. of Health, c/o Lab., 766 Irving Ave., Syracuse
COLUMBIA UNIV. LIBRARIES, South Hall, Columbia Univ., New York 27
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2605th Vet. General (prov.), APO 782, c/o P. M., New York
CORN PRODUCTS REFINING CO., 17 Battery Place, Att.: C. T. Kayhart, New York 4
CORNELL UNIV., Agronomy Dept., Caldwell Hall, Ithaca
CORNELL UNIV., Animal Husbandry Dept., Ithaca
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Library, College of Agr., Ithaca
CORNELL UNIV., Flower Veterinary Lib., James Law Hall, Ithaca
CROWLEY'S MILK CO., INC., Binghamton
DANNON MILK PROD., INC., 21–20 45th Rd., Long Island City
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, 303 City Hall, Syracuse 2
DIV. OF LABS. & RES., N. Y. State Dept. of Health, New Scotland Ave., Albany 1
EVANS, NELSON J., Supervising Milk Insp., Buffalo Health Dept., Buffalo 2
FLEISCHMAN LABS., 810 Grand Concourse, New York 51
FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORP., 253 5th Ave., New York 16
FRENCH COMMERCIAL ATTACHE, 934 Fifth Ave., New York
GENERAL MILK CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6
GLASSER, JEAN, 760 Montgomery St., Brooklyn
GRAHAM, S/SGT. ROBERT J., 71st Fighter Sqdn., 1st Fighter Gp., APO 520, c/o P. M., New York
CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., 115 Broadway, New York 6
HASLUND, FREDERIK, 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17
HERRICK, L. E., Cloverdale Farms Co., Binghamton
INDUSTRIKOMITEEN GJENREISINGSDEP, Oslo, Norway, c/o Dr. Fr. Haslund, 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17

IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, INC., 120 Broadway, New York 5
KASCO MILLS, INC., Toledo, Ohio, Att.: H. E. Davies
KIEDA, A. P., Queensboro Farm Prod., Canastota
LEBER, HENRY, Dairymen's League, 731 Main St., Poughkeepsie
LEDERLE LABS., INC., Pearl River
LIBRARY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn
C. W. LOGEMAN CO., 50 Church St., New York 7
MARKET ADMINISTRATOR, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, Att.: Mr. Sperber
McGRAW-HILL PUB. CO., INC., Food Industries, Edit., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18
McMILLAN, W. D., Dir. of Res., Co-op. G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIB., 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York 7
NATIONAL ANILINE DIV., ALLIED CHEM. & DYE CORP., Library, 1051 S. Park Ave., Buffalo 5
NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC., P. O. Box 1039, Binghamton
NESTLE'S MILK PROD., INC., Att.: A. A. Scott, 155 E. 44th St., New York 17
NETHERLANDS GOVT. COMM. FOR SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION, DEPOSITORY LIB., c/o Miss E. Van Aalten, 235 E. 38th St., New York 16
NETHERLANDS GOVT. EAST INDIES, c/o G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3
NETHERLANDS PATENT BUREAU, c/o Mrs. Caryl de Groot, 235 E. 38th St., New York 16
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MED., LIB., 2 E. 103rd St., New York 29
NEW YORK AGR. EXPT. STATION, Library, Geneva
NEW YORK STATE AGR. & TECHNICAL INST., Canton
NEW YORK GOOD HUMOR, INC., 46–81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Ave. & 42nd St., New York 18
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, BUREAU OF MILK SANITATION, State Office Bldg., Albany 1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany 1
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, Dist. No. 1, U. S. Public Health Service, 15 Pine St., New York 5
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., 84 Maiden Lane, New York 7
PIONEER ICE CREAM BRANDS, INC., Gouverneur
PRESCOTT, M. S., Editor, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona

* New members.

RIFORD, L. S., The Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga
ROWE, L. A., Dairymen's League, 555 St. Paul St., Box 909, Rochester 3
SABEL, SAMUEL, 60 Grammercy Park, New York 10
SMITH, A. J., 15 Park Row, Room 803, New York 7
SOCIETE DE CHIMIE INDUSTRIELLE, c/o G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York 13
THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO., Libr'n, Syracuse
E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, Library, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., Library, 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
STATE INST. OF AGR., Library, Att.: Miss R. Hitchman, Farmingdale, L. I.
STEIGER CO., c/o Supt., 1555 Unionport Rd., New York, For: N. J. Gumperts, Bokhandel A. B.
SVERIGES KEMISKA INDUSTRIKONTOR, c/o Alb. Bonnier Pub. House, 665 Lexington Ave., New York 22
SWITZERLAND CHEESE ASSN., INC., 105 Hudson St., New York 13
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT CO., Library, P. O. Box No. 110, Rochester 1
TIOGA MILLS, INC., Waverly
VET., HDQS. SECOND SERVICE COMMAND, Governors Island
VET., SECOND SERVICE COMM. LAB., 90 Church St., New York
VET., NEW YORK P. O. E., Brooklyn
VOORHEES, SCHUYLER G., 53 Prospect St., Amsterdam
WALLERSTEIN CO., INC., Library, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16
WEPF, B., c/o Wedemann & Godknecht, Inc., 100 Broad St., New York 4
ZAUSNER & CO., 175 Franklin St., New York 13

Associate Subscribers:

BENNETT, S. R., Nat'l Milk Sugar Co., Div. of the Borden Co., Bainbridge
CASEIN CO. OF AMERICAN DIV., Borden Co., Att.: H. V. Dunham, Bainbridge
DUNHAM, R. H., Hydrox Ice Cream Co., Inc., Van Dam St. & 47th, Long Island City
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Sealtest Lab., Pleasant St., Albany
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., P. O. Box 363, Rochester 2
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Intnat'l Div., Sealtest Lab., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
HUTT, HENRY W., Hutt's Dairy, 751 Tonawanda St., Buffalo
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Buldg., New York 17

Student Affiliates:

BILENKER, EUGENE N., 4701 12th Ave., Brooklyn 19
BINNING, LT. C. W., Co. C., 325th GLI Inf., 82nd Airborn Div., APO 469, c/o P. M., New York
GOSSMAN, CPL. KARL W., Hq. Seine Sec., A.E.S., APO 887, c/o P. M., New York
MORRISON, CAPT. RAYMOND, 175 Emerson Place, Brooklyn 5
ORLICK, ROMANO A., 113 Cook St., Ithaca
PELLEGRINO, JOSEPH, Birds Eye, Snider Labs., 162 S. Main St., Albion

NORTH CAROLINA

Members:

AREY, J. A., State College Station, Raleigh
BOOKER, WARREN H., Dir., Div. of Engineering, St. Bd. of Health, Raleigh
CLEVENGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State College, Raleigh
COLVARD, DEAN W., Mountain Expt. Sta., Waynesville
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard
GRINNELLS, C. D., State College Station, Raleigh
KENNEDY, W. L., A. & T. College, Greensboro
KIMREY, A. C., State College Station, Raleigh
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Ind., N. C. State College, Raleigh
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husb., State College Sta., Raleigh
THOMAS, ROBERT C., State Health Dept., Raleigh
WILSON, J. E., Sycamore Dairy, Fayetteville

Subscribers:

AGR. & TECH. COLLEGE, Library, Greensboro
COBLE DAIRY PROD., INC., Herbert H. Cobb, Wilkesboro
DEPT. OF HEALTH, New Hanover County, Wilmington
DUKE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Durham
MELVILLE DAIRY, Burlington
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, Dept. of Animal Ind., Raleigh
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, Dept. of Animal Ind., Animal Nut. Section, Raleigh
PRODUCERS CO-OP. ASSN., INC., P. O. Box 1009, Winston-Salem 1
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Winston-Salem
VET., CHARLOTTE Q.M. DEPOT, Charlotte

NORTH DAKOTA

Members:

BOND, ROGER A., Bottineau
CONNER, J. K., c/o Wm. M. Conner, McKenzie
DICE, J. R., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D. Agr. College, Fargo
JENSEN, C., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. Dak. Agr. College, Fargo
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Dept., N. Dak. Agr. College, Fargo
WATT, A. L., Northern Great Plains Dairy Sta., Mandan

Subscribers:

STATE COLLEGE STATION, Library, Fargo
STATE LABS. DEPT., Lock Drawer 900, Bismarck

OHIO

Members:

ACKERMANN, H. A., 926 Ellison, Cincinnati 26
ALEXANDER, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery St., Akron 8
ALMY, E. F., 2632 Tremont Rd., Columbus
ARMSTRONG, T. V., 44 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus
BABCOCK, WAYNE, 945 Berden Ave., Toledo
BACHTEL, R. T., c/o Noaker Ice Cream Co., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton
BAKER, NEIL R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus
BAUR, L. S., 653 Glenmont Ave., Columbus 2
BELL, HENRY, 5130 West Ave., Ashtabula
BENNETT, C. L., Matthews-Frechtling Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati 6
BERG, E. K., Novelty
BLACKMAN, C. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
BOTKIN, WENDELL, 374 E. Northern Ave., Springfield
BOWERS, JOHN, c/o John Renz, Wauseon
*BOYER, C. M., Willard Dairy, Willard
BUCHANAN, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus
BURGWALD, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

* New members.

BURKEY, L. C., Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo
CAMPBELL, E. E., White Mt. Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima
CAMPBELL, F. M., The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem
CARVER, R. J., Moores & Ross, 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 15
*CASGRAIN, H. E., Box 1145, Youngstown
CHARLES, DONALD A., 3055 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
CHRISTIAN, CARLTON F., 48 Southington Ave., Worthington
CHRYSLER, L. H., 322 S. Roys Ave., Columbus
CLOUSE, S. H., 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield
COHEN, LT. (j.g.) RALPH I., Naval Air Facility, Port Columbus 3
CORN, ORVILLE, 8610 Bicklauph Rd., Cleveland 9
DENLINGER, H. E., 809 Quimby Ave., Wooster
DIEHL, M. W., R. F. D. #1, Berea
DREYER, VIRGIL O., 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
DODD, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
DRAIN, H. D., Peoples Dairy Co., Inc., 934 Grand St., Akron
DRAKE, MAX, Republic
DRUSENDAHL, L. G., 1311 Arlington Rd., Lakewood 7
EBRIGHT, JAMES R., 126 Chatham Rd., Columbus 2
EMERY, F. H., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland
ERB, J. HOFFMAN, 1697 Berkshire Rd., Columbus 8
ERF, OSCAR, Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
*ESHELMAN, RUSSELL H., G. E. Conkey Co., 6529 Broadway, Cleveland 5
FOTER, MILTON J., c/o William Merrell Co., Cincinnati
FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls
GARRETT, O. F., M. & R. Dietetic Labs., Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 16
GEBHARDT, H. T., Route 5, Marysville
GLICK, D. P., Health Dept., 144 S. High St., Akron 8
GREEN, ROBERT F., 64 Chestnut St., Painesville
HAMILTON, ROBERT, 16304 Sedalia Ave., Cleveland 11
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Prods., Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus
HARMON, THOMAS, 325 S. Court St., Circleville
*HARRIS, RANSOM C., 395 Grove St., Columbus
HAYDEN, C. C., Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster

* New members.

*HELWIG, JOHN H., College of Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
HERVEY, MARSHALL C., 521 Fort St., Marietta
HIBBS, JOHN W., Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., Wooster
HILL, ROBERT W., Chardon
HOLESKI, CASHMERE, R. D. #14, Peninsula
ISALY, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown
JEWELL, R. M., 618 East High St., Mt. Vernon
JOHNSTON, W. L., Westerville Creamery Co., Westerville
JOSEPHSON, D. V., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
KAESER, HAROLD, 4871 Olentangy Rd., Columbus 2
KAHLER, KARL M., Chillicothe Rd., Chagrin Falls
KENNEDY, ROLAND N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 16
KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1559 Triplett Blvd., Akron 6
KNOOP, C. E., Ohio. Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus 16
KRAUSS, WILLIAM E., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KRILL, W. R., Veterinary Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
KUBEK, J. W., 3335 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland
LAMB, WALTER, Belle Center Creamery & Cheese Co., Belle Center
LARSON, R. A., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LEEDER, JOSEPH, Lab., Telling-Belle Vernon Co., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland
LEHMAN, LESTER, 3900 Spokane Ave., Cleveland 9
MARCY, CHARLES S., c/o C. S. Marcy, Mt. Sterling
MCBRIDE, C. G., 1999 Elmwood Ave., Columbus 8
*MCCLURE, ROBERT J., 1957 Coventry Rd., Columbus 8
MCKELLIP, IVAN, 549 E. Northbroadway, Columbus
*MCMUNN, EARL, 1013 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland 14
MEEKS, BENTON, 1555 Elbur Ave., Lakewood 7
MILLER, ROY, R. R. #2, Canton
MINDLING, LUTHER E., 198 N. Roosevelt Ave., Columbus 9
MITTEN, LT. HORACE L., 208 E. Jackson St., Millersburg
MIZER, E. A., Hillcrest Dairy, Inc., Cadiz
MONROE, C. F., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster

MUNTZ, LT. B. W., R. D. #8, Hillsboro
NADELIN, E. P., 331 Spring St., Wooster
NEELEY, GEORGE E., Steubenville Pure Milk Co., Steubenville
NINOW, GEORGE, 2365 17th St., Cuyahoga Falls
OTTING, H. E., Chemist, R. D. #3, Westerville
PERKINS, A. E., Expt. Station, Wooster
PETERS, AUSTIN, 1627 N. Main St., Dayton 5
PFEFFER, JOHN C., 3122 Mapledale Ave., Cleveland 9
RAMSEY, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland
*RATHBUN, GORDON P., 111 E. Forest St., Clyde
REEVES, CALVIN B., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
*RINEHART, KENNETH R., Federal Bldg., Urbana
ROSS, S. M., M & R Dietetic Labs., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus
SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Animal Husb., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
*SAVEY, BERNARD, Moores & Ross, 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus
SCHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury Ave., Columbus 4
SCHILLING, R. L., 513 Lynnhaven Drive, Toledo
SHAFER, REED, Box 132, Greenville
SHAFFER, WESLEY A., 1937 Northwest Blvd., Columbus
SMITH, JAMES T., Box 5587, Cleveland 1
SMITH, WAYNE E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus 6
SMYTH, E. R., P. O. Box 393, Belle Center
SNYDER, VICTOR P., 1½ Water St., New Bremen
SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Creamery, Jackson Center
*STARBUCK, RAYMOND R., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
STEINER, JOHN M., 516 Erie, N., Massillon
STIVER, HUGH F., Rt. 2, Lewisburg
STOLTZ, R. B., Dairy Tech. Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
*STRATTON, JAY W., Coldwater
SUTERMEISTER, L. A., Red Wing Corp., Dayton 1
SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Animal Husb., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
THOMAS, ENSIGN ELMER, c/o Mrs. E. L. Thomas, 346 N. Pearl St., Granville
TITUS, R. W., Nestles Milk Prod., Inc., Marysville
TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington
VAN ATTA, A. J., 153 Erie St., Oak Harbor

* New members.

VANDEMARK, NOLAN L., Columbus Grove
VROMAN, V. S., Defiance Milk Prod. Co., Defiance
WAGNER, WM., Canal Fulton
WASHBURN, CAPT. R. G., Ohio Expt. Station, Wooster
WAY, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland 13
WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bact., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
WETTLING, G. R., 132 S. 8th St., Upper Sandusky
WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland
WILSON, HORACE K., 330 E. Point St., Washington C. H.
WISCHHUSEN, J. F., 15031 Shore Acres Drive, Cleveland 10
WOEBKENBERG, NORBERT H., 1345 Joseph St., Cincinnati
WOODRUFF, ALFRED C., Moores & Ross, 165 N. Washington, Columbus
WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co., Washington C. H.

Subscribers:

AGR. CONTROL LABS., 87 N. 4th St., Columbus
ARISTA CORP., 1562 King Ave., Columbus 8
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
CHERRY-BURRELL CORP., 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland
CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIB., Serials Dept., 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland
COLUMBUS MILK COUNCIL, INC., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 8
ESSEL, LT. DAVID H., 1426 E. Arlington, Columbus 3
FINNEGAN, E. J., 652 Green Lane, East Liverpool
GEM CITY ICE CREAM CO., 1005–11 W. Third St., Dayton 7
GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIAL LABS., 2140 Jefferson Ave., Toledo
GREEN, BYRON, Thompson
G. P. GUNDLACH & CO., Box 122, Norwood Sta., Cincinnati
HAYMES, P. L., 2000 West 14th St., Cleveland
JONES, PAUL, Shanesville
KROGER FOOD FOUNDATION, 1212 State Ave., Cincinnati 4
LOOSE-WILES BISCUIT CO., Dairy Div., Grafton
MCCOY, D. C., General Motors Corp., 300 N. Taylor St., Dayton 1
MERCHANTS CREAMERY CO., INC., J. T. Stachwell, 528 Livingston St., Cincinnati 14
LIBRARY, OHIO AGR. EXPT. STATION, Wooster

OHIO STATE UNIV., Library, Columbus 10
O. M. S. CORPORATION, Belle Center
ORRVILLE MILK CONDENSING CO., Orrville
OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS CO., 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo 1
PICKERINGTON CREAMERY, INC., Pickerington
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO., Technical Lib., Ivorydale 17
RICHARDS MILLING CO., Cortland
S. M. A. CORP., Research Labs., Chagrin Falls
SPELLERBERG, L. J., Chief Dairy Prod. Co., 422 W. Guthrie St., Upper Sandusky
TELLING-BELLE VERNON CO., Att.: J. Pence, 3825 Cedar Ave., Cleveland
TUSSING, L. BENTON, Marben Ford Farm, R. R. #1, Pickerington
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS OF CLEVELAND, Dept. of Ped., Library, 2103 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland 6
VET., HDQ. FIFTH SERVICE COMM., Fort Hayes, Columbus 18

Associate Subscribers:

BOALS, B. B., Page Dairy Co., Mansfield
BROUGHTON'S FARM DAIRY, INC., Marietta
COONTZ, M. J., 32 Avondale, Columbus
IDEAL MILK CO., Mr. Alphonse Switalski, Portsmouth
KOFRON, JOHN F., Hillside Dairy, 1418 Warrensville Center Rd., Cleveland Hts.
LAMONT, R. A., Supreme Dairy Co., 115 E. Milner St., Alliance
MEYER DAIRY PROD. CO., 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
TELLING-BELLE VERNON CO., Sealtest Lab., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland
VERSSEN, J. A., French-Bauer, Inc., Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati
WILLIAMS, BLAIR, Fairmont Creamery Co., 2310 W. 17th, Cleveland

Student Affiliates:

FISHER, CHARLES, 1101 Miller Ave., Columbus 6
NASS, EDWIN, Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

OKLAHOMA

Members:

BOEHR, JOHN W., Ext. Div., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
CASS, EARLY R., Box 1438, Tulsa
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
KÜHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
LEIGHTON, R. E., Box 546, Woodward
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
ROBB, NOEL N., 405 E. Tecumseh, Tulsa
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co. of Oklahoma, Tulsa
*STINNETT, L. H., Ext. Service, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
SWANSON, ERIC W., 1214½ Taylor Ave., Lawton
TRZCINSKI, S. C., 1211 Holly St., Perry

Subscribers:

DAIRY CONTROL DEPT., Oklahoma City
OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Agr. Library, Stillwater
OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Dept. of Animal Husb., Stillwater
PANHANDLE A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Goodwell

Associate Subscriber

CARNATION COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA, Box 2549, Tulsa

OREGON

Members:

ANDEREGG, TRACY, Meadowland Dairy Co., Rt. #1, Box 2475, Portland
BECK, ASHER A., 129 Maple St., Myrtle Point
BRANDT, P. M., Div. of Animal Ind., Oregon State College, Corvallis
BROWN, G. A., Box 2269, Portland
COLMAN, H. N., Dairy Dept., Oregon State College, Corvallis
EWALT, H. P., 632 N. 29th, Corvallis
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery Assn., Tillamook
HAAG, J. R., Agr. Expt. Station, Corvallis
HENRY, W. W., Dairy Co-op. Ass'n., 1313 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland 14
HOFFMAN, D. J., Lost River Dairy, Klamath Falls
HOWELL, H. B., Rt. 1, Box 921, J. J. Astor Expt. Station, Astoria
JONES, IDWAL R., Dairy Dept., Oregon State College, Corvallis
KEYSER, H. C., Dairy's Supply Co., Inc., 506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland
MORSE, ROGER W., Ext. Dairyman, Oregon State College, Corvallis

* New members.

OSBORNE, DON, P. O. Box 761, Sheridan
RAVEN, MRS. E. S., Raven Creamery, 3300 N. E. Union Ave., Portland
STEIN, ROY W., 1313 S. E. 12th St., Portland
VICKERS, C. N., 7207 N. E. Mason St., Portland 13
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath Falls
WEBSTER, HARRY L., Clatskanie

Subscribers:

FAIRVIEW FARMS, 5200 N. E. Sacramento, Portland
LIBRARY ASS'N. OF PORTLAND, 801 S. W. 10th Ave., Portland
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Library, Corvallis
OREGON STATE LIBRARY, State Library Bldg., Salem
STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Div. of Foods & Dairies, Salem

PENNSYLVANIA

Members:

*ALMQUIST, JOHN O., Dept. of Dairy Husb., State College
ANDERS, HERBERT K., Agr. Ext. Ass'n., Box 487, Williamsport
AUSTIN, C. J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia 4
BARNHART, JOHN L., 820 DeKalb St., Norristown
BEAM, A. LELAND, State College
BECHDEL, S. I., Pennsylvania State College, State College
BORLAND, A. A., Dairy Husb. Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College
BRACKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh
BRESETTE, G. E., Manton-Gaulin Co., 2800 Darby Rd., Newtown Square
BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519–29 E. 18th St., Erie
BRUNNER, LT. (j.g.) ROBERT, 137 Seventh Ave., Royersford
BRYAN, PAUL S., R. D. #1, Perkasie
*BUCHER, ROBERT C., 421 W. Miner St., West Chester
CHRISTMAN, EARL K., 535 N. 11th St., Reading
CLARK, JOHN I., JR., DuBois Dairy Co., DuBois
CLARKE, MARSHALL B., 5 Wilmont Ave., Washington
COHEE, C. I., Phila. Inter-State Dairy Council, 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia
COLEMAN, W. B., 6635 McCallum St., Philadelphia 19
COLLINS, LT. W. F., Laceyville
DAHLE, C. D., Dairy Dept., State College
DETURK, L. E., 16 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills, Reading
DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown
DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept., State College
DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College
FEATRO, J. G., 8 East Fell St., Summit Hills
FITZGERALD, JOHN R., 429 N. Main Ave., Scranton 4
FOLKERS, E. C., #2 Mellon Terrace, Pittsburgh

* New members.

GEARHART, C. R., Pennsylvania State College, State College
GEYER, FRANK E., Laverock Rd. & Pleasant Ave., Glenside
GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh
GREENLEAF, F. M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown
GROW, WALTER, Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown
GUERRANT, N. B., Pennsylvania State College, State College
HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13
HANKINSON, D. J., R. D. 2, Langhorn
HEBERLIG, G. WAYNE, 575 N. Plum St., Lancaster
HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn. Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton
HORN, D. W., Box 666, Bryn Mawr
JAGGARD, GEORGE, 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia 3
JOHNSON, L. W., Whitmoyer Labs., Inc., Myerstown
JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College
JUZI, WM. H., 3496 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg
KEEN, ROBERT H., Queen Dairy Co., Inc., 413–19 S. Queen St., Lancaster
KELLY, THOMAS, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch
KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Pennsylvania State College, State College
KILGORE, JAMES, Rt. #1, Northampton
KING, CLIFTON J., Box 25, Dayton, Armstrong Co.
LANG, JULIUS F., 7831 Devon St., Philadelphia 18
LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport
LAWHORN, ROBERT K., 397 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia 19
*LAWTON, FRANK H., Diamond Alkali Co., 535 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh 22
MCGRAIL, GERALD, 27 Ellengowan St., Shenandoah
MELICK, LARUE T., 730 Bellaire Ave., South Hills Branch, Pittsburgh 26

MILLER, GILES P., R. D. #3, Norristown
NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Ext. Specl'st, 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg., Pennsylvania State College, State College
OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy, Inc., Camp Horne Rd., Box #4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh
PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., Flory Milling Co., Bangor
PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Extension, State College
PRATT, HAROLD T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia
RABILD, HELMER, Titusville Dairy Prod. Co., Titusville
RICHARDS, JOHN H., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh
ROHLF, JOHN A., Farm Journal, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5
ROLAND, CHARLES T., P. O. Box 1346, Calgon, Inc., Pittsburgh
ROSS, RICHARD H., 249 S. Pugh St., State College
SAMPEY, J. J., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47
SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4
*STAZ, JOHN M., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia 21
SWOPE, W. D., Pennsylvania State College, State College
TAYLOR, JOE S., Dairy Building, Pennsylvania State College, State College
THOMPSON, HOWARD L., 1018 Avacoll Ave., Greentree, Pittsburgh
URBACH, CHARLES, Children's Hospital, 18th & Bainbridge Sts., Philadelphia 46
WALTS, CHARLES C., Hershey Creamery Co., 301 S. Cameron St., Harrisburg
WALTZ, R. G., Post Office Bldg., Norristown
WELCH, R. C., c/o Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
WELCH, R. R., Div. of Agr. Ext., Pennsylvania State College, State College
WILSON, H. KENNETH, 612 S. 24th, c/o Sylvan Seal Milk, Inc., Philadelphia 46
WOOLMAN, HENRY N., JR., Bontieu Farm, Paoli
ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH A., Lehighton

Subscribers:

BOARD OF HEALTH, Township of Lower Merion, Montgomery Co., Ardmore
CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg
CARNEGIE LIB. OF PITTSBURGH, Periodical Room, 4400 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13
COBER, CAPT. PAUL H., Garrett

* New members.

DRUMMOND, KENNETH L., 825 W. 12th Ave., Prospect Park
EATON, MRS. A. K., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 3041–43 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4
FOOD INSPECTION DIVISION, City Hall, Reading
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA, Periodical Dept., Middle City Sta., Philadelphia 3
H. J. HEINZ CO., 1062 Progress St., N.S., Pittsburgh
HESPENHEIDE & THOMPSON, INC., Beaver & North Sts., York
HICKS, WM. H., Rt. 4, Tyrone
LEWISBURG PENITENTIARY, Att.: Librarian, Lewisburg
MED. SUPPLY OFFICER, Med. Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks
PENNSYLVANIA SALT MFG. CO., Whitemarsh Labs., Box 4388, Chestnut Hill Sta., Philadelphia 3
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, Agr. Lib., Patterson Hall, State College
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, Animal Nutrition Reading Room, State College
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & SCIENCE, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia
PITTSBURGH DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 451 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh 22
RIECK-MCJUNKIN DAIRY, Hoffman Div., Altoona
ROSEDALE DAIRY CO., INC., New Berlin
SCICCHITANO, SAMUEL, Local Dairy, Kulpmont
SHARP & DOHME, Library, Medical Res. Div., Glenolden
SHARPLES CORP., 23rd & Westmoreland Sts., Philadelphia 40
PAUL B. SHEARER & CO., 1226 Leopard St., Philadelphia
STERLING MILK, INC., 3330 Peach St., Erie
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Library, Philadelphia 4
VET., MEDICAL FIELD SERV. SCHOOL, Carlisle Barracks
VET., NEW CUMBERLAND ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, New Cumberland
WEBSTER, WALTER, Breyer Ice Cream Co., 43rd St. below Woodland Ave., Philadelphia
WYNDMOOR SUB-BRANCH, U.S.D.A. LIB., Eastern Regional Res. Lab., Chestnut Hills Station, Philadelphia

Associate Subscribers:

CLOVER FARMS DAIRY CO., R. D. #2, Reading
GALLIKER, LOUIS, Galliker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown

LAUDENSLAGER, C. M. T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., Inc., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia
MOYER, V. C., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia 21
PETTIBON DAIRY CO., 387 Connecticut Ave., Rochester
ST. LAWRENCE DAIRY CO., 221 S. 9th St., Reading
SIEKKINEN, UUNO, 456 Lorain St., Sharon
THOMPSON, H. L., Harmony Dairy, Western Ave. & Fulton St., Pittsburgh

Student Affiliate:

LANDES, WILLIAM L. S., JR., 240 E. College Ave., State College

RHODE ISLAND

Members:

CAMPBELL, M. H., Kingston
PERISHO, GEORGE D., Institutional Farms, Howard

Subscribers:

DEPT. OF MILK INSPECTION, c/o C. V. Chapin Hosp., 153 Eaton St., Providence
HEALTH LIBRARY, 364 State Office Bldg., Providence
RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Library, The Lodge, Kingston
RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Rumford

SOUTH CAROLINA

Members:

CATHCART, S. L., Sandhill Expt. Station, Rt. 3, Columbia
GOODALE, B. E., Clemson Agr. College, Clemson
GULLEDGE, E. P., Gallison
HELLAMS, J. I., Greenwood Creamery Co., Greenwood
HURLEY, W. C., State College, Orangeburg
LAMASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Clemson Agr. College, Clemson

Subscriber:

CLEMSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Miss Cornelia Graham, Libr'n, Clemson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Members:

BREAZEALE, D. F., Dairy Husb. Dept., S. D. State College, Brookings
CAVE, R. A., S. Dak. State College, Brookings
HAINES, A. L., R. R. #2, Box 44, Rapid City
HANSON, F. E., Soil Conservation Service, Alcester
JOHNSON, LESLIE E., Agr. Expt. Station, Brookings
KELLY, P. L., Dairy Dept., State College Sta., Brookings
LARSEN, DEAN CHRIS, S. Dak. State Coll., Brookings
MARTENS, CARL N., Hartford
TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

Subscribers:

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, Lincoln Memorial Lib., Brookings
UNIV. OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Library, Vermillion

TENNESSEE

Members:

BREW, JAMES D., 2023 Terrace Ave., Knoxville
DETCHUM, CHARLES, Southern Dairies, Inc., Knoxville
DUNCAN, PFC. JAMES F., Sq. H., DAAF, Dyersburg
FRIEND, L. F., 1497 Union Ave., Memphis 4
GARRECHT, HUBERT, 1834 Cowden Ave., Memphis
HAMILTON, G. R., Procurement Mgr., Foremost Dairies, Bristol
HARRISON, T. B., Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
HUTTON, C. A., Ext. Dairyman, P. O. Box #1071, Knoxville
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville
NEAL, WAYNE M., Security Mills, P. O. Box 671, Knoxville
REAVES, C. W., Agr. Ext. Service, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville

* New members.

Subscribers:

AMOTT, A. L., Borden Co., 813 Bennie Dillon Bldg., Nashville 3
MILSTEAD, BROWN, Rt. 1, Gallatin
UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, Agr. Library, Knoxville
UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, Library, Knoxville
VET., MEMPHIS ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Memphis
REFRIGERATION ABSTRACTS, Editor, Ferris Hall, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville

Associate Subscribers:

ANTHONY PURE MILK CO., INC., 504 Woodland St., Nashville 8
LEARNED, L. N., Clover Farm Dairy, Walnut & Beale Sts., Memphis

TEXAS

Members:

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
BURNS, CHARLES F., 220 N. Highland Ave., Sherman
DARNELL, A. L., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
EMERSON, CAPT. JOHN S., B.O.Q. 1676, Kelly Field
*FRANCISCO, CARL, P. O. Drawer 36, Austin 1
GIBSON, G. G., Neale Farms, Rt. 7, Waco
HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. of Dairy Mfrs., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
*HEEP, HERMAN F., P. O. Drawer #36, Austin 1
HOMEYER, W. C., Houston Milling Co., Inc., P. O. Box 3012, Houston
JOHNSTON, J. B., 506 Carolyn St., Austin 21
KILGORE, J. P., Eastland Creamery, Eastland
MCCASKILL, F. A., c/o Snowwhite Creameries, Box 191, Big Spring
METZGER, JACOB, 3115 D'Amico St., Houston 6
MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
PEDERSON, M. G., Price's Creameries, Inc., El Paso
PFAFF, BERNARD, Hdq. Det., 8th Service Command, Dallas 2
PRICE, ROBERT B., Price's Creameries, Inc., P. O. Box 1572, El Paso
PRICHARD, ARTHUR, The Borden Co., Amarillo
RENNER, K. M., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
ROSENBERGER, W. S., 1114 N. Lancaster, Dallas
RUPEL, I. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
THOMPSON, OLIVER W., Ext. Service, College Station
SHERWOOD, S/SGT. D. H., 1849 S. U., Camp Swift
SHEURING, JOHN, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio
WILLINGHAM, J. J., Meadolake Food., Inc., Sherman

* New members.

Subscribers:

BORDEN COMPANY, 1801 Leonard St., Dallas, Att.: N. W. Lamb
BURRUS FEED MILLS, Dallas
COPELAND, O. C., Texas Agr. Expt. Station, College Station
DEPOT PROPERTY OFFICE, Chem. Lab., S.A.G.D., Ft. Sam Houston
FORT WORTH BRANCH, U.S.D.A. Lib., c/o Fort Worth Public Lib., Fort Worth 2
LAMAR CREAMERY CO., 30 E. Houston St., Paris
MCMULLEN, S. D., 2523 White Oak, Houston 9
NORTH TEXAS AGR. COLLEGE, Library, Arlington
PENN, FRED, 4400 Preston Rd., Dallas
PRAIRIE VIEW STATE COLLEGE, Library, Prairie View College
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fort Worth
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bur. of Labs., Library, P. O. Box 1145, Austin 2
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Nacogdoches
TEXAS A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, College Station
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Library, Lubbock
TRANSIT GRAIN & COMMISSION CO., Chief Lab. Dept., Fort Worth
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Library, Medical Branch, Galveston
UNIV. OF TEXAS, Library, Serials Acquisitions, Austin 12
VET., Hdq. Eighth Service Command, Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas 2
VET., Eighth Service Comm. Lab., Fort Sam Houston
VET., Fort Worth Q.M. Depot, Fort Worth
VET., San Antonio A.S.F. Depot, Grayson St., Station, San Antonio

Associate Subscribers:

CARNATION CO., P. O. Box 914, Houston 1

UTAH

Members:

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim
BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agr. College, Logan
CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agr. College, Logan
CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake City 5
HOSKISSON, WILLIAM A., 1966 S. 4th St., E., Salt Lake City 4
LAMB, D. O., Box 1648, Salt Lake City 12
MORRIS, A. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Utah State College, Logan
POWELL, ALFRED H., Morning Milk Co., 505 Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City
RICH, LYMAN A., Utah State Agr. College, Logan

Subscribers:

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Library, Provo
LIBRARY, Branch, Agr. College of Utah, Cedar City
UTAH AGRIC. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Ogden
VET., Commanding General, Hq. Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Att.: Surgeon
VET., Utah Army Service Forces Depot, Ogden

VERMONT

Members:

BOWEN, CLARK H., Bellows Falls
BRADFIELD, ALEX, 210 Loomis St., Burlington
BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agr., State House, Montpelier
CAMBURN, O. M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Station, 489 Main St., Burlington
*CHAFFEE, L. L., Morrisville
CONKLIN, C. T., Secy., Ayrshire Breeders Assoc., Brandon
CORLEY, ROBERT T., Box 92, Morrisville
DICKEY, HOWARD, Dept. of Animal and Dairy Ind., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
ELLENBERGER, H. B., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
ESTEY, KENNETH J., Hinesburg
EVANS, RALPH F., Randolph Center
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta., 489 Main St., Burlington
GILMORE, JOHN, 489 Main St., Burlington
HAMLEN, C. L., St. Albans Co-op. Creamery, St. Albans
JUDD, STANLEY G., 17 Liberty St., Montpelier
*LEAMY, WILLIAM P., 27 School St., Burlington
LILLEY, CHARLES M., Marshfield
LOVELAND, E. H., 489 Main St., Burlington
MORRILL, ALDEN S., c/o A. D. Pease Grain Co., Burlington
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
NORTON, H. W., JR., Secy., Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America, Brattleboro
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester Ave., Burlington

Subscriber:

UNIV. OF VERMONT, Library, Burlington

Associate Subscriber:

GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Sealtest Lab., 82 Winooski St., Burlington

Student Affiliate:

PESTLE, RAY I., JR., Farm Bureau Office, Brattleboro

VIRGINIA

Members:

*ARMSTRONG, W. H., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
ARRASMITH, JAMES F., Box 630, Alexandria
BOWMAN, A. W., Box 35, Appomattox
BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky Mt.
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept. of Dairying, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
DICKSON, R. W., Secy. State Milk Commission, 203 E. Broad St., Richmond 19
*EMERY, H. J., 1737 Queens Lane, Arlington
FLESHMAN, C. L., Lynchburg Dairy, Inc., Lynchburg
FLORA, CARROLL C., Dairy Bldg., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., 632 24th St., S., Arlington
GREGG, V. L., Route 5, Box 249, Alexandria
HANSEN, P. ARNE, U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Hampton Inst., Hampton
HASTINGS, W. H., Lindsey-Robinson & Co., Inc., Roanoke 3

* New members.

HERRMANN, LOUIS F., 877 N. Abingdon St., Arlington
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
HOPKINS, CAPT. JOSEPH N., Conv. Hosp., Chase City
KENNEDY, G. S., Municipal Bldg., Roanoke 11
KRILL, I. R., Southern Maid, Inc., Bristol
MALLORY, T. E., Bland
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke
OMMODT, B. J., 2702 Valley Dr., Alexandria
POMEROY, C. J., JR., Mirador Farm, Greenwood
REAVES, P. M., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810–12 W. Main St., Richmond
SHOOK, L. C., c/o Southern Maid, Inc., Bristol
STROBEL, CAPT. D. R., 4035 20th St., N., Arlington
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 N. 18th St., Arlington
WHITHAM, SGT. GEORGE, Co. D, 1st BN (Prov.), Newport News Comm., HRPE, Newport News
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gordonville

Subscribers:

GUELLOW, LT. C. N., 4136 3rd Rd., N., Arlington
HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Huntington Library, Hampton
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA, Library, Richmond 19
RICHMOND DAIRY CO., 314–32 N. Jefferson St., Richmond
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Norfolk
THOMPSON, LESLIE R., S/2, Library, Ship's Co., Camp Peary
VIRGINIA AGR. EXPT. STATION, Agr. Branch Library, Blacksburg
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Johnston Memorial Lib., Ettrick
VET., Front Royal QM Depot (Remount), Front Royal
VET., Richmond ASF Depot, Richmond 12

Associate Subscribers:

EDMUNDS, PAUL C., Mgr., Boston-Durham Ice Cream Co., South Boston
TURNER, CLAUDE, Martinsville Creamery Co., Martinsville
WEAVER, A. F., Early Dawn Co-op. Dairy, Inc., Waynesboro

Student Affiliate:

MATHER, ROBERT E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Virginia Agr. Expt. Sta., Blacksburg

WASHINGTON

Members:

ANDREWS, GEORGE, 12037 Dayton Ave., Seattle 33
BECK, A. J., 2627 Warren, Seattle
BENDIXEN, H. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
BLOSSER, LT. T. H., McGaw General Hosp., Walla Walla
BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham
CONE, J. FRANK, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99
DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle 99
ELLINGTON, E. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
*FENWICK, L. R., 3003 W. Walton Ave., Spokane 12
GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymen's Assn., Yakima
GIBERSON, EBERT, 915 S. 3rd St., Apt. A, Tacoma 3
GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
GRAHAM, RUSSELL A., 400 5th St., N., Seattle
HARLAND, HERBERT A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
HILL, OTTO J., Washington Co-op. Egg & Poultry Assn., 201 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99
KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
LARSON, HAROLD, Route #1, Box 56, Lynden
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
MACKENZIE, F. B., 111 W. Massachusetts, Seattle
MILLER, DONALD, R. F. D. #1, Box 257, Redmond
MOORE, GEORGE R., Rt. 2, Walla Walla
MORGAN, MAX, 1225 Indian St., Bellingham 13
PALMER, W. HORACE, Box 250, Steilacoom
PHILLIPS, J. E., P. O. Box 22, Spokane
POSTON, CECIL A., Rt. #7, Spokane
PROUTY, C. C., Washington Agr. Expt. Station, Pullman
RUSSELL, JAMES, Kitsap Dairymen's Assn., P. O. Box 314, Bremerton

* New members.

*SORENSEN, ERNEST M., Box 389, Chehalis
SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
USTLER, GEORGE H., c/o Angeles Co-op. Creamery, Port Angeles
WAGENAAR, RAPHAEL, Washtucna
WALDO, D. R., Mt. Vernon

Subscribers:

GILDOW, E. M., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
GRAVES, L. O., Fairmont Dairy, 95 Stewart St., Seattle
GROTH, ARTHUR E., 2429 29th Ave., W., Seattle
HEALTH DEPT., 300 Public Safety Bldg., Seattle
KING COUNTY HEALTH DEPT., County City Bldg., Seattle
MEEHAN, J. M., 420 Fulton, Mt. Vernon
SEATTLE A.S.F. DEPOT, Receiving Office, 4784 E. Marginal Way, Seattle
SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Periodical Dept., 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle
SKAGIT COUNTY DAIRYMEN'S ASSN., Mt. Vernon
SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spokane 9
UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, Library, Seattle 5
VET., Ninth Service Command Lab., Fort Lewis
VET., Seattle A. S. F. Depot, Seattle
VET., Seattle P. O. E., 1518 Alaskan Way, Seattle
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, c/o W. W. Foote, Libr'n, Pullman

Associate Subscribers:

BROADVIEW DAIRY CO., 411 Cataldo Ave., Spokane
WILSON, GEORGE W., 1300 Rainier Ave., c/o Kristoferson's Dairy, Seattle 44

WEST VIRGINIA

Members:

*BRUYNEEL, A. L., 620 Gaston Ave., Fairmont
HANGER, ROBERT, Welch Milk Co., Welch
*HUTCHINSON, HUGH F., Box 1092, Beckley
HEEBINK, GERALD, W. Va. Dairymen's Assn., Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
HENDERSON, H. O., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
MANUS, LOUIS J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of W. Va., Morgantown
*PINSKY, HARRY, 57 17th St., Wheeling
PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
PRATT, AVERY D., 816 College Ave., Bluefield
REEVES, C. V., 3 Clay Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling
TOWNLEY, LT. ROBERT C., 248 Boundary Ave., Elkins
TYLER, WILBER J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agr. Expt. Station, Morgantown

Subscribers:

VALLEY CREAMERY CO., Sistersville
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Library, Morgantown

Associate Subscribers:

GRAY, L. A., Clarksburg Dairy Co., Clarksburg
IMPERIAL ICE CREAM CO., Parkersburg

WISCONSIN

Members:

ALLEN, NAT N., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
ANDERSON, OLIN, Consolidated Badger Co-op., Shawano
BARNES, JOHN C., New Richmond
BARNETT, SCOTT, 7305 23rd Ave., Kenosha
*BARRETT, GEORGE R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
BERTONASCO, DR. E. T., Stella Cheese Co., Cumberland
*BOEING, D. P., 208 Wilson Ave., Menomonie
BOHSTEDT, GUS, College of Agr., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
BRAKEL, WILLIAM J., 144 S. Maple St., Oconomowoc
BROWN, L. W., Dairy & Food Control Lab., 421 Chemistry Bldg., Madison 6
BUCK, CHARLES, 723 18th Ave., Monroe
BUSH, M. G., Box 253, Green Bay
CALL, ARA O., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
CARLSON, JOHN A., 125 S. Elm St., Delavan
*CHRISLER, EARL S., 620 N. 8th St., Milwaukee 3
CHRISTOFFERSON, T., Dairy Co-op. Assn., Juneau
CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison 5
*ELLERTSON, MELVIN E., Carnation Co., Res. Labs., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
EREKSON, ARTHUR B., 30 Mead St., Plymouth
FABRICIUS, N. E., Golden State Co., Box 167, Ladysmith
FARRAR, ROBERT R., 366 N. Main St., Mayville

* New members.

FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshore Marty Co., Monroe
FICK, HAROLD F., Box 556, Brodhead
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., College of Agr., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
FREIDEL, EDW. H., c/o Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay
HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee 14
HALL, SUMNER A., A. & P. Tea Co., P. O. Box 859, Station A, Green Bay
HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
HARDELL, ROBERT, 2234 16th St., Monroe
HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, 207 King Hall, Madison 6
HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HASTINGS, E. G., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HEIZER, E. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HONER, CLEM, Waterloo
HUNTLEY, E. W., 1533 College Ave., Racine
*IRELAND, WILLIAM R., Progressive Dairy Prod. Co., 1214 Lathrop Ave., Racine
JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
*JOHNSEN, S. H., The Borden Co., Waukesha
*JORDAN, W. G., The Borden Co., Waukesha
KELLER, LESLIE G., Kewaskum
KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
MILLER, PAUL G., Carnation Co., Res. Lab., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
MORGAN, BANNER BILL, Dept. of Vet. Science, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
NILSSON, C. A., P. O. Box 275, Chippewa Falls
NUSBAUM, DAVE, c/o L. D. Schreiber & Co., Inc., 1805 Main St., Green Bay
*OBERG, E. B., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
PETERSON, W. H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
POPE, S. M., 1235 Grignon St., Green Bay
PRICE, WALTER V., Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
PROPST, ERHARDT, JR., 1012 S. Tenth St., Watertown
RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37 St., Milwaukee
SCHMIT, RAY, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee
SCOTT, H. T., Wisconsin Alumni Res. Found., Madison

* New members.

SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit
SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc
SLETTEN, GEORGE R., 216 Lake Rd., Oconomowoc
SMITH, VEARL, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
SNELL, CARL H., 903 N. Wilson Ave., Rice Lake
SOMMER, H. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
*STALLARD, J. E., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison
STICHA, A. J., 113 W. Lakeside St., Madison 5
SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Lakeshire-Marty Co., Plymouth
THEW, HARVEY E., Mgr., 29 Coyne Ct., Madison Milk Prod. Assn., Madison
THOMAS, HUGH, c/o J. W. Evans, Genesee Depot
THOMPSON, DONALD I., 541 McDonough St., Eau Claire
THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorwood Hills, Madison 5
TJOSWOLD, DALE, Adell
TOOBY, GEORGE, Box D, River Falls
TREBILCOCK, ROY J., 1539 Alice St., Wauwatosa
TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
USELMAN, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond du Lac
VERGERONT, GLEN W., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WEBER, HIRAM R., 90 S. Main St., Hartford
WECKEL, K. G., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WEIBEL, WILLIAM B., Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth
WIESNER, MILTON W., c/o Mrs. N. W. Wiesner, 946 E. Pacific St., Appleton
WILKE, THEODORE M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee
WILLARD, MISS ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee 2
WOODY, DALE, Route #3, Madison 5
YALE, M. W., 1119 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay
ZELM, RUDOLPH P., 229 S. Milwaukee St., Plymouth

Subscribers:

BEN H. ANDERSON MFG. CO., 51 N. Dickinson St., Madison 3
BLUE MOON FOODS, INC., Thorp
CARNATION CO., Res. Lab., 2344 N. Oakland, Milwaukee 11
CHEESE REPORTER, 610 Monroe St., Sheboygan Falls

HOARD'S DAIRYMAN, W. D. Hoard & Sons Co., Editorial Dept., Fort Atkinson
ROBERT A. JOHNSTON CO., 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee
KENNEDY-MANSFIELD DAIRY CO., P. O. Box 466, Madison
LADYSMITH MILK PROD. CO-OP. ASSN., Att.: Owen S. Pilgrim, Ladysmith
LUICK ICE CREAM CO., 601 E. Ogden Ave., Milwaukee
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2
PLOTT, F. G., 137 N. Oakland Ave., Green Bay
SMITH, H. L., JR., Bldg. D., 45th & Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, River Falls
UNIVERSAL MILKING MACHINE CO., 127-33 Barstow St., Waukesha
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Agr. Lib., Madison
VAN DEEST, SAM, Platteville
VERIFINE DAIRY PROD. CO., 920–40 N. Water St., Sheboygan
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton
WHITE HOUSE MILK CO., INC., Manitowoc

Associate Subscribers:

KRAFT CHEESE COMPANY, Att.: O. J. Link, Beaver Dam
RUSSELL, H. R., Russell Creamery Co., Superior

Student Affiliates:

BUNSTEIN, ALLEN D., 150 Iota Court, Madison
DILLON, CARL R., Medford
HALLDORSSON, THORHALLUR, 1218 Spring St., Madison 5
SNYDER, WALTER E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6

WYOMING

Members:

*OVIATT, CHARLES J., Box 912, Sheridan
WILLARD, H. S., A. P. Dept., Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie

Subscribers:

KINGMAN, DR. H. E., Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Library, Laramie

* New members.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, announcement, 85, 169, 257, 413; officers and committees, 87; program, 341

ANDERSON, E. O., action of penicillin against mastitis organisms, 887

ARCHIBALD, J. G., seepage losses from a silo, 321; effects of thyroprotein on milk, 941

ASHWORTH, U. S., estimation of reducing substances in milk, 15; whey proteins of milk, 879

ATKESON, F. W., brown alfalfa hay, 35; sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531

BABEL, F. J., fat degradation in cheddar cheese, 201

BAKER, G. A., effect of inbreeding on growth, 607

BECHDEL, S. I., utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid, 759

BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, brown alfalfa hay, 35; sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531

BELL, R. W., stability of frozen cream, 581

BERL, SOLL, distribution of vitamin A in buttermaking, 103

BERRY, J. C., comparing dairy cows, 355

BERRY, M. H., effect of cod-liver oil on fat test, 161; vitamin A and carotene in blood plasma of calves, 821

BIRD, E. W., determination of fat in buttermilk, skim milk and whey, 325

BRANTON, CECIL, effect of feeding iodinated casein, 509

BROWNELL, S. J., dairy production of the future, 727

CANNON, C. Y., dairy production of the future, 727

CAUL, JEAN F., requirement for choline for normal metabolism, 435; prevention of the hepatico-renal syndrome, 455

CAULFIELD, W. J., applying the phosphatase test to cheddar cheese, 155

COLE, W. C., greenish discoloration in coffee, 57

COMBS, W. B., detection of neutralizers in dry milks, 219; detection of neutralizers in dry milks, 227

COTTER, J. W., relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle, 495

DAHLBERG, A. C., influence of starters on cheddar cheese, 771; keeping quality of pasteurized milk, 779

DAUGHERTY, R. W., relation of nutrition to growth and breeding performance, 311

DAVIS, H. P., breeding efficiency in dairy cattle, 659

DICKEY, H. C., transmitting ability of sires, 893

DOAN, F. J., determination of total solids in dairy products, 711; determination of total solids, 921

DUTCHER, R. A., utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid, 759

EHEART, JAMES F., technique for digestion trial procedure, 839

ELLIKER, P. R., diacetyl content of butter, 93; the mold mycelia count, 519

ELLIOTT, IRVINE, effect of dilution on fertility of semen, 233

FERRIS, FRED, influence of starters on cheddar cheese, 771

FITCH, J. B., thyroidectomized bovine, 329

FRANTZ, R. S., pH, titrable acidity, and the formol titration of milk, 387

FRASER, WILBUR JOHN, 651

FRAZIER, W. C., heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures, 545; the "smear" of brick cheese, 827

GAALAAS, F. R., effect of atmospheric temperature on Jersey cattle, 555

GALL, LORRAINE, S., requirement for choline for normal metabolism, 435; prevention of the hepatico-renal syndrome, 455

GEYER, R. P., cobalt deficiency in cattle, 291
GIBSON, C. A., lipase action in agitated milk, 79
GOLDING, N. S., gas requirement of molds, 737
GOULD, I. A., lactic acid in dairy products, 367; formation of volatile acids in milk, 379; pH, titrable acidity, and the formol titration of milk, 387
GREENWOOD, ELLIOTT K., composition of goat's milk, 853
GROTH, A. H., effect of feeding iodinated casein, 509
GUERRANT, N. B., utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid, 759
GUNNESS, C. I., seepage losses from a silo, 321
GUTHRIE, E. S., ascorbic acid oxidation, 565

HAAG, J. R., relation of nutrition to growth and breeding performance, 311; alfalfa for milk production, 343
HALL, S. A., cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk, 187
HAMMER, B. W., fat degradation in cheddar cheese, 201
HANSEN, H. C., determination of fat in buttermilk, skim milk and whey, 325
HARLAND, H. A., estimation of reducing substances in milk, 15; whey proteins of milk, 879
HART, E. B., stabilization of carotene, 1; cobalt deficiency in cattle, 291; stabilization of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa, 339
HEINEMANN, BURDET, determination of moisture in dairy products, 845
HENDERSON, J. L., fatty-acid composition from milk fat, 65
HERREID, ERNEST O., accuracy of the Babcock Test, 591
HETRICK, J. H., keeping quality of spray-dried whole milk, 687
HIBBS, J. W., occurrence of rickets in calves, 525; effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on heat production, 297
HLYNKA, I., lipase action in agitated milk, 79
HOFFMAN, G. T., effect of cod-liver oil on fat test, 161
HOLDAWAY, C. W., technique for digestion trial procedure, 839
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., high-temperature–short-time pasteurization, 29; composition of goat's milk, 853
HOOD, E. G., lipase action in agitated milk, 79
HORRALL, B. E., determination of fat in buttermilk, skim milk, and whey, 325; the mold mycelia count, 519
HUGHES, J. S., sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531

JACK, E. L., fatty-acid composition from milk fat, 65
JENNESS, ROBERT, vitamin A potency of creamery butter, 473; accuracy of the Babcock Test, 591; substances adsorbed on fat globules, 611; substances adsorbed on the fat globules, 653
JENSEN, C., determination of fat in buttermilk, skim milk and whey, 325
JOHNSON, LESLIE E., evaluating a sire, 109
JONES, CARLETON P., high-temperature–short-time pasteurization, 29
JONES, I. R., relation of nutrition to growth and breeding performances, 311; alfalfa for milk production, 343

KAESER, H. E., vitamin A and carotene in blood of cows, 933
KAUFMANN, O. W., fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 467
KELLY, PHILLIP L., the effect of pitocin on milk lipase, 793; a diacetinase in bovine mammary gland tissue, 799; milk lipase activity, 803
KLEIBER, MAX, body size and lactation rate, 49
KNOOP, C. B., carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue, 415
KOGER, MARVIN, sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531
KRAUSS, W. E., effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on heat production, 297; occurrence of rickets in calves, 525; dairy production of the future, 727
KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR N., ascorbic acid oxidation, 565

KUNKEL, R. W., detection of neutralizers in dry milks, 219; detection of neutralizers in dry milks, 227

LABARTHE, PEDRO, transmitting ability of sires, 893
LAMPERT, LINCOLN M., phosphatase test of cheese, 751
LANGHUS, W. L., the "smear" of brick cheese, 827
LINDQUIST, HARRY G., high-temperature–short-time pasteurization, 29; composition of goat's milk, 853
LIVAK, C. W., determination of total solids in dairy products, 711; determination of total solids, 921
LOCHRY, H. R., manufacture of cheddar cheese, 597
LOOSLI, J. K., the fat content of milk, 147
LUCAS, H. L., fat content of milk, 147
LUCAS, P. S., modifications of the Babcock test for homogenized milk, 901
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., effect of chlorobutanol, 25; effect of sulfa drugs in calves, 139
LYMAN, J. F., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 873

MACY, H., inhibitors of mold growth, 701
MARTIN, W. H., applying the phosphatase test to cheddar cheese, 155
MAYNARD, L. A., the fat content of milk, 147
MEAD, S. W., body size and lactation rate, 49; effect of inbreeding on growth, 607
MENEFEE, S. G., determination of copper in whole milk powder, 243
MERCER, ERNEST, measures of quality in bull's semen, 121
MILLER, G. D., digestibility of common lespedeza hay, 869
MILLS, R. C., stabilization of carotene, 1; stabilization of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa, 339
MONROE, C. F., occurrence of rickets in calves, 525
MOORE, L. A., effect of cod-liver oil on fat test, 161; relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle, 495; vitamin A and carotene in blood plasma of calves, 821
MUELLER, W. S., vitamin K content of dairy and cacao products, 167

NEVENS, W. B., sampling procedures in pasture yield determination, 171
NORTH, G. C., post-war utilization of dairy products, 721
NORTON, C. L., fresh bakers yeast for lactating dairy cows, 927
NORTON, H. W., dairy production of the future, 727

OLSON, J. C., JR., inhibitors of mold growth, 701
OVERMAN, O. R., composition of milk, 305

PALMER, L. S., vitamin A potency of creamery butter, 473; substances adsorbed on fat globules, 611; substances adsorbed on fat globules, 653
PETERS, I. I., effect of homogenization pressures on leucocyte count in milk, 251; the attraction between fat globules and leucocytes of milk, 277; attraction between fat globules and leucocytes, 283
PETERSEN, W. E., thyroidectomized bovine, 329; carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue, 415; negative pressure and nursing, 431
PETERSON, W. H., distribution of vitamin A in buttermaking, 103
PETERSON, W. J., sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., effect of chlorobutanol, 25; effect of sulfa drugs on calves, 139; coloring semen for identification purposes, 843
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., action of penicillin against mastitis organisms in milk, 887
POMEROY, B. S., thyroidectomized bovine, 329
POUNDEN, W. D., occurrence of rickets in calves, 525
PRATT, A. D., technique for digestion trial procedure, 839

PRICE, W. V., the "smear" of brick cheese, 827
PRILL, E. A., prevention of the hepatico-renal syndrome, 455
PYENSON, HARRY, determination of iron in powdered milk, 401

RAMSDELL, G. A., determination of glucose, galactose, and lactose, 671; preparation of hydrolyzed lactose sirup, 677
REED, O. E., dairy production of the future, 727
REGAN, W. M., effect of inbreeding on growth, 607
RIGGS, L. K., post-war utilization of dairy products, 721
ROGERS, L. A., cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk, 187
RUPEL, I. W., cobalt deficiency in cattle, 291
RUSOFF, L. L., digestibility of common lespedeza hay, 869

SALISBURY, G. W., measures of quality in bull semen, 121; effect of dilution on fertility of semen, 233
SANDERS, C. F., stability of frozen cream, 581
SEATH, D. M., effect of feeding iodinated casein, 509; digestibility of common lespedeza hay, 869
SEELEY, H. W., action of penicillin against mastitis organisms in milk, 887
SHARP, P. F., post-war utilization of dairy products, 721
SHAW, A. O., brown alfalfa hay, 35
SHAW, J. C., fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 467
SHETLAR, C. L., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 873
SHETLAR, M. R., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 873
SMITH, VEARL R., alfalfa for milk production, 343; negative pressure and nursing, 431
SOLDNER, P. A., variations in blood carotene and vitamin A of cattle, 859; vitamin A and carotene in blood of cows, 933
SOMMER, H. H., post-war utilization of dairy products, 721; the "smear" of brick cheese, 827
SPIELMAN, A. A., thyroidectomized bovine, 329
SPUR, BERNHARD, peptic digestion of milk, 129
STAMBERG, OLOF E., riboflavin content of milk, 259; photolysis of riboflavin in milk, 269
STOLTZ, R. B., the fortieth annual meeting, 625
SUPPLEE, G. C., requirement for choline for normal metabolism, 435; prevention of the hepatico-renal syndrome, 455
SUTTON, T. S., effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on heat production, 297; variations in blood carotene and vitamin A of cattle, 859; vitamin A and carotene in blood of cows, 933

THEOPHILUS, D. R., riboflavin content of milk, 259; photolysis of riboflavin in milk, 269
TARASSUK, N. P., greenish discoloration in coffee, 57
THOMPSON, W. W., sorghum feeds for dairy cattle, 531
TRACY, P. H., determination of iron in powdered milk, 401; keeping quality of spray-dried whole milk, 687
TRIMBERGER, GEO. W., breeding efficiency in dairy cattle, 659
TROUT, G. M., effect of homogenization pressures on leucocyte count in milk, 251; attraction between fat globules and leucocytes, 277; attraction between fat globules and leucocytes, 283; modifications of the Babcock test for homogenized milk, 901
TURNER, C. W., dairy production of the future, 727

VANDEMARK, N. L., measures of quality in bull semen, 121; effect of dilution on fertility of semen, 233
VAVICH, M. G., utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid, 759
VOSS, J. G., heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures, 545

WALTER, H. E., manufacture of cheddar cheese, 597
WEAVER, EARL, dairy production of the future, 727
WEBB, B. H., preparation of hydrolyzed lactose sirup, 671
WERTZ, ANNE W., high-temperature–short-time pasteurization, 29; vitamin K content of dairy products, 167
WILSON, H. L., cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk, 187
WOLMAN, IRVING J., peptic digestion of milk, 129
WOODWARD, T. E., studies of lactation records, 209

SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ACID,
  ascorbic,
    in blood, 25, 139
    in milk, 29
    excretion in dairy cattle, 495, 759
    oxidation, 565
    utilization by dairy cows, 759
  development in cheddar cheese, 771.
  fatty,
    of milk, 65, 367, 379
  hydrolysis of lactose, 677
  lactic,
    effect of heat on, 367
  propionic, 701
  volatile,
    formation by heat treatment, 379
Alfalfa,
  dehydrated,
    stabilization of carotene in, 339
  hay,
    composition of, 36
    effect on performance of bulls, 311
    value for milk production, 343
American Dairy Science Association,
  announcements, 85, 169, 257, 341, 413
  committee reports, 325, 721, 727
  officers and committees, 87
  report of annual business meeting, 625
Artificial insemination, 121, 233
Atlas sorgo,
  as feed for dairy cows, 531

BABCOCK test,
  factors effecting accuracy of, 591
  modifications for homogenized milk, 901
Bacteria,
  coliform in pasteurized milk, 779
  effect on quality of butter, 93
Betaine
  in prevention of hepatico-renal syndrome, 455
Body size and lactation rate, 49
Body temperature of cows,
  effect of environmental temperature on, 555
Breeding dairy cattle, 49, 355, 659
Breeding performance of bulls,
  effect of alfalfa hay rations on, 311
Brown alfalfa hay,
  composition and nutritive value, 35
Bulls,
  evaluation of, 109
Butter,
  effect of bacteria on flavor and diacetyl content, 93
  making,
    distribution of carotene and vitamin A in, 103
  mold inhibitors, 701
  mold mycelia as quality index, 519
  vitamin A potency of, 473
Buttermilk,
  dried,
    detection of neutralizers in, 227
  fat determination of, 325

CACAO products,
  vitamin K content, 167
Calves (dairy),
  effect of sulfa drugs on, 139
  mechanics of nursing, 431
  rickets in, 525
  vitamin A and carotene in blood of, 821
Carbohydrate metabolism,
  of mammary gland tissue, 415
Carotene,
  distribution in buttermaking, 103
  effect of intake on ascorbic acid excretion, 495
  stabilization in alfalfa hay, 339
  stabilization in feeds and foods, 1
Casein,
  iodinated,
    effect on production and health, 509
Cheese,
  Brick,
    flavor development, 827
  Cheddar,
    acid development in, 771
    fat degradation in, 201
    manufacture from pasteurized milk, 187, 597
    phosphatase test on, 155
    quality, 771
    milk,
      effect of fat dispersion on lipase action, 79

phosphatase test on, 155, 751
Swiss,
low temperature starter incubation, 545
Chlorobutanol,
effect on rumen and blood vitamins, 25
Choline,
requirements for protein metabolism, 435, 455
Churning,
relation to fat globule membrane, 611, 653
Cobalt,
deficiency in cattle, 291
Cod liver oil,
effect on fat content of milk, 161
Coffee,
greenish discoloration from evaporated milk, 57
Composition of milk,
variations in, 305
Conception rate, 659
Copper,
determination of in milk powder, 243
Cows (dairy),
body size and lactation rate, 49
comparing lactation records, 355
utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid, 759
vitamin A and carotene in blood of, 859, 933
Cream,
stability of when frozen, 581
Cultures,
Swiss cheese, 545

DAIRY,
bulls,
predicting transmitting ability, 893
calves,
effects of sulfa drugs on, 139
mechanics of nursing, 431
rickets in, 525
vitamin A and carotene in blood of, 821
cattle,
breeding efficiency of, 659
cobalt deficiency in, 291
cows,
bakers yeast as feed for, 927
body size and lactation rate, 49
effect of environmental temperatures on, 555
effect of feeding iodinated casein on, 509
growth, effect of inbreeding on, 607
lactation records, comparing, 355
vitamin A and carotene in blood of, 859, 933
production,
some future changes in, 727
products,
moisture determination, 845
post war utilization of, 721
vitamin K content, 167
sires,
evaluation of, 109, 893
Diacetinase,
in mammary tissue, 799
Diacetyl,
effect of bacteria on, 93
Digestion trial procedure, 839
Dimethylaminoethanol,
in prevention of hepatico-renal syndrome, 455
Disease,
mastitis, 887
Dry milk,
detection of neutralizers in, 219, 227
determination of copper in, 343
determination of iron in, 401
keeping quality of, 681

EDITOR'S note, 507
Energy metabolism,
of rats fed thyroidectomized goat's milk, 297
Estrus,
effect on milk lipase, 803
Evaporated milk,
cause of greenish discoloration in coffee, 57

FAT,
Babcock test for, 591, 901
composition of glycerides, 65
content of goat's milk, 853
dispersion in cheese milk, 79
globules,
adsorbed substances on, 653
composition of "membrane," 611, 653
leucocytes attraction to, 277, 283

percentage of milk,
effect of codliver oil feeding on, 161
effect of roughage intake on, 147
test of milk,
factors effecting the accuracy of, 591
Feeds,
Atlas sorgo, 531
hay,
alfalfa, 36, 311, 339
Flavor,
of butter,
effect of bacteria on, 93
tallowy,
effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on, 565
Food value of milk and dairy products,
factors affecting, 29, 259, 269
Foods,
dehydrated,
stabilization of carotene in, 1
Formol titration,
effect of heat treatment on, 387
Frazer, Wilber John, memoria, 651
Frozen cream,
factors affecting stability, 581

GALACTOSE determination, 671
Gas requirements of molds, 737
Glucose determination, 671
Glycerides,
of milk fat,
fatty acid composition, 65
Goats' milk,
composition, 853
properties of, 297
Growth,
effect of inbreeding on, 607
of thyroidectomized bovine, 329

HAY,
alfalfa,
composition and nutritive value, 35
dehydrated,
stabilization of carotene in, 339
lespedeza,
digestibility of, 869
Heat treatment,
effect on lactic acid, 367, 387
effect on volatile acid, 379, 387
effect on whey proteins, 879
Homogenization,
effect of pressures on leucocytes, 251
Homogenized milk,
fat testing of, 901

INBREEDING,
effect on growth, 607
Iodinated casein,
effect of feeding, 509
Iron,
determination in dry milk, 401

LACTATION records,
some studies of, 209
Lactic acid,
effect of heat on, 367
Lactose,
acid hydrolysis of, 677
determination of, 671
sirup preparation, 671
Lespedeza hay,
digestibility of, 869
Leucocytes,
attraction of fat globules, 277, 283
effect of homogenization on, 251
Lipase,
effect on fat of cheddar cheese, 201
Lipase action,
effect of agitation of cheese milk on, 79
effect of pitocin on, 793
method of determination, 803

MAMMARY gland,
carbohydrate metabolism of, 415
fat metabolism of, 467
Methylene-blue test,
use in evaluating semen, 121
Milk,
composition, 305, 941
condensed,
total solids determination of, 711
curd-forming properties, 129
dried,
detection of neutralizers in, 209, 219
determination of copper in, 243
determination of iron in, 401
keeping quality of, 687
evaporated,
cause of coffee discoloration, 57

fat content,
effect of cod liver oil feeding on, 161
effect of roughage intake on, 147
pasteurized,
in manufacture of cheddar cheese, 187, 201, 597
keeping quality of, 779
vitamin content of, 29
peptic digestion of, 129
processed,
reducing substances in, 15
tallowy flavor of, 565
total solids determination of, 711
Moisture determination technique, 845
Mold,
gas requirements of, 737
inhibitors, 701
mycelia count,
as index of butter quality, 519

NEUTRALIZERS,
detection in dry milk and buttermilk, 219, 227
Nursing,
negative pressure in, 431

OXIDATION,
ascorbic acid, 565

PASTEURIZATION,
high-temperature–short-time,
effect on vitamins of milk, 29
Pasteurized milk,
for cheddar cheese manufacture, 155, 187, 597
keeping quality of, 779
Pastures,
yield determination, 171
Penicillin,
action against mastitis organisms, 887
pH of milk,
effect of high temperature on, 387
Phosphatase test,
application to cheese, 155, 751
of cheddar cheese, 155
Pitocin,
effect on milk lipase, 793
Powdered milk,
detection of neutralizers in, 209, 219
determination of copper in, 243
determination of iron in, 401
Propionic acid and propionates,
as mold inhibitors, 701
Protein metabolism,
choline requirement for, 435, 455

QUALITY,
butter,
mold mycelia count as index of, 519
dried milk, 687

RECORDS,
lactation, 209
Reducing substances in milk,
estimation of, 15
Rennin,
effect on curd formation and digestion, 129
Reproduction,
effect of thyroidectomy on, 329
Respiration rate of cows, 555
Riboflavin,
content of milk, 29, 259, 873
effect of breed, feed and processing on, 259
of goat's, 853
effect of pasteurization on, 29
method of determination, 873
photolysis of, 269, 873
Rickets,
in calves, 525
Roughages,
alfalfa hay,
effect on performance of bulls, 311
value for milk production, 343
Atlas sorgo, 531
brown alfalfa hay,
value of, 35
effect of intake on fat content of milk, 147
Rumen,
effect of chlorobutanol on vitamins in, 25

SEMEN,
coloring for identification purposes, 843
effect of dilution on fertility, 233
evaluation of, 121

Silage,
losses through seepage, 231
Silo,
seepage losses from, 231
Sires,
predicting transmitting ability, 893
evaluation of, 109
Sirup,
hydrolized lactose, 677
Skim milk,
fat determination of, 325
total solids determination of, 711
Smear of Brick Cheese, 827
Sorghum feeds, 531
Sulfa drugs,
effect on blood ascorbic acid, 139
Swiss cheese,
starter cultures, 545

THIAMIN,
effect of pasteurization on, 29
Thiamin disulfide,
use in estimating reducing substances, 15
Thyroidectomized animals,
bovine,
growth and reproduction, 329
goats,
properties of milk of, 297
Thyroprotein,
effect on milk composition, 941
Total solids,
determination of, 711, 921

VITAMINS,
A,
distribution in butter-making, 103
in blood of calves, 821
in blood of cows, 859, 933
potency of creamery butter, 473
ascorbic acid,
in blood, 25
in goat's milk, 853
in milk, 29
excretion, 495, 759
oxidation, 565
utilization, 759
B complex,
in rumen, 25
Carotene,
distribution in butter-making, 103
in blood of calves, 821
in blood of cows, 859, 933
intake and ascorbic acid excretion, 495
stabilization of, 1, 339
D,
rickets in calves, 525
K,
contents of cacao and dairy products, 167
riboflavin,
in goat's milk, 853
in milk, 29, 259, 873
method of determination, 873
photolysis of, 269, 873
thiamin,
in milk, 29

WHEY,
fat determination of, 325
proteins,
effect of heat treatment on, 879

YEAST,
value in dairy ration, 927
Yield determination in pasture studies, 171

VOLUME XXVIII DECEMBER, 1945 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS
R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec, Sec.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK DEALERS
R. E. LITTLE, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, Exec. Sec.

Editorial Committee

H. H. SOMMER, Madison, Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.
G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland, California, I. A. I. C. M.
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn, New York, I. A. M. D.
V. CHRISTIANSEN, Chicago Illinois, I. A. M. D.

CONTENTS

Bacteriology
Breeding
Butter
Cheese
Chemistry
Concentrated and dry milk; by-products
Diseases
Feeds and feeding
Food value of dairy products
Herd management
Ice cream
Milk
Miscellaneous
Physiology

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY LANCASTER, PA.

PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTS

EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Dahlberg, A. C., Horrall, B. E., Petersen, W. E., Tracy, P. H. and Weckel, K. G.

ABSTRACTORS

Archibald, J. G.
Bennett, F. W.
Berggren, Ruth E.
Burgwald, L. H.
Burkey, L. A.
Bushnell, L. D.

Call, A. O.
Cole, W. C.
Coulter, S. T.

Doan, F. J.
Dorsey, L. M.
Downs, P. A.

Ely, Fordyce
Erb, J. H.
Espe, D. L.

Frazier, W. C.
Fuller, S. A.

Glick, D. P.
Goss, E. F.

Henderson, J. L.
Huffman, C. F.

Irvine, O. R.

Josephson, D. V.

Lucas, P. S.

Marquardt, J. C.
Mueller, W. S.

Price, W. V.
Pyenson, Harry

Reece, Ralph P.
Roberts, Henry E.

Salisbury, G. W.

Thomsen, L. C.
Trimble, C. S.
Trout, G. M.

Waugh, R. K.
Webb, B. H.
Weckel, K. G.
Weiser, H. H.
White, G. C.

Yale, M. W.

JOURNALS

American Butter Review
American Milk Review
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
Archives of Pediatrics
Australian Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Biochemical Journal

Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Research
Certified Milk
Cornell Veterinarian

Dairy Industries
Dairy World

Endocrinology

Food in Canada
Food Industries
Food Manufacture
Food Research

Ice and Refrigeration
Ice Cream Field
Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Trade Journal
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

Journal of Agricultural Research
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of American Medical Association
Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Dairy Research
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of General Physiology
Journal of Genetics
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Milk Technology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Physical Chemistry
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Veterinary Research

Lancet
Le Lait

Milk Dealer
Milk Industry
Milk Plant Monthly

National Butter and Cheese Journal
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology

Oil and Soap

Pacific Dairy Review
Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine

Refrigerating Engineering

Scientific Agriculture
Southern Dairy Products Journal

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland

International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
International Association of Milk Dealers

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors

Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany

State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations

The Royal Technical College, Copenhagen, Denmark

United States Department of Agriculture

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

CHEMISTRY

385. Spectrophotometric Determination of Calcium. ROBERT E. SCOTT AND C. R. JOHNSON, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas. Jour. Indus. Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed., *17*, No. 8: 504–506. August, 1945.

A rapid and reasonably precise spectrophotometric method applicable to the determination of small and moderate quantities of calcium was developed. Calcium was precipitated as oxalate and determined by several variations as permanganate. A calibration curve adapts the method to the particular instrument being used, a spectrophotometer or a photoelectric colorimeter. Comparisons of results with official and standard methods show good agreement in determination of calcium in waters, brines, chemical reagents and food concentrates including dry whole milk. B.H.W.

386. The Amino Acid Composition of Human Milk Protein. MARTIN B. WILLIAMSON, Res. Lab. S.M.A. Corp., Chagrin Falls, Ohio. Jour. Biol. Chem., *156*, No. 1: 47–52. Nov., 1944.

It has been assumed that human milk for infant feeding is superior nutritionally to cow's milk. A better understanding of the amino acid composition of human milk as compared with cow's milk motivated this study.

For the analyses a five-gallon composite sample, representing approximately 500 collections from both white and Negro women, was used.

1. The casein and lactalbumin from human and cow's milk were isolated and the amino acid content for eighteen amino acids determined.

2. In a comparison of human milk and cow's milk diluted to 2 volumes, the analyses indicate that there is over 3 times as much cystine in human milk. However, less methionine was found in the human milk. On the basis of millimoles of total sulfur amino acids, there is no significant difference between the two.

3. The diluted cow's milk was shown to contain higher percentages of valine, threonine, and histidine while human milk was found richer in tryptophane.

Thirty references are given in the bibliography. A.O.C.

387. A Simplified Method for the Determination of Iron in Milk. W. R. RUEGAMER, L. MICHAUD, AND C. A. ELVEHJEM, Dept. of Biochem., Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. Jour. Biochem., *158:* 573–579. May, 1945.

A modification of the bipyridine method which requires no ashing is proposed for the determination of iron in milk. Iron values obtained by this

procedure range from 0.490 to 0.570 mg. per kilo of raw or market milk. For evaporated milk the range was from 1.144 to 1.234 mgs. per kilo.

A.O.C.

388. The Lysine Content of Casein and Zein. A. NEUBERGER, Nat'l. Inst. Med. Res., Hampstead, London. Jour. Biol. Chem., *158:* 717. May, 1945.

By the decarboxylase method casein was found to contain from 7.5 to 8.0 per cent lysine. Zein (the protein found in corn), on the other hand, contains only a negligible amount of lysine. A.O.C.

FOOD VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

389. Ascorbic Acid in Evaporated Milk. D. V. JOSEPHSON AND F. J. DOAN. Penn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 473. 22 pages. April, 1945.

The bulletin summarizes a four-year study of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk. Nutritionally unimportant quantities of ascorbic acid are found in commercially manufactured evaporated milk after two months of storage. It is commercially feasible and economically sound to add 50 to 100 mg. per liter of ascorbic acid (reconstituted basis) to fortified Vitamin D evaporated milk. Losses of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk may be minimized by sealing the cans in the absence of air.

Little or no dehydroascorbic acid is found in evaporated milk as it is relatively unstable as compared to the reduced form in the canned product.

Natural aging, accelerated by increases in temperature, produces increased amounts of reducing substances in evaporated milk as well as more pronounced flavor, darker color, greater salt deposit and lower pH. The rate of loss of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk is increased by raising the storage temperature but by no constant amount per each 10° C. raise in temperature. There is no significant loss of ascorbic acid in concentrated milk if fortified and held for 24 hours before filling and sterilizing. The sterilizing process inactivates copper in evaporated milk so that it does not act as an oxidative catalyst and has no effect upon rate of loss and ascorbic acid or generation of reducing substances.

The degree of etching or spangling of the inner, tinned surface of the cans of evaporated milk during storage is inversely related to the amount of copper present in the milk. During storage the copper content decreases, due probably to electro-chemical changes.

Destabilization of the milk proteins occurs with high level fortification of evaporated milk with ascorbic acid, but it can be readily corrected by the use of either of the stabilizing salts, sodium citrate, disodium phosphate or sodium carbonate. The use of sodium l-ascorbate for fortification in place of ascorbic acid also prevents destabilization of the milk proteins during sterilization. H.P.

HERD MANAGEMENT

390. A Farm Management Study of 91 Dairy Farms in the Vicinity of Milton, Vermont, 1942. SHELDON W. WILLIAMS. Vermont Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 519. 19 pages. January, 1945.

This study of the business operations of 91 farms in the vicinity of Milton during 1942 gives information about incomes, and factors affecting incomes, on dairy farms at a time when the price of milk had recovered from the low levels of the thirties. As natural conditions of the region are suited to dairying and a good fluid milk market is available, the farms are highly specialized in milk production, with slightly more than four-fifths of their receipts coming from that source. In 1942, they were being operated under price conditions similar to those of 1925–29, with the price of milk higher in relation to costs of production than it had been in a dozen years. Despite the improved situation, labor incomes averaged only $322 per farm. They were unusually variable, with a range of more than $8,000 from lowest to highest. A number of factors were responsible for the farm-to-farm variation in returns. Of first rank among them was production per cow. The advantage of having high-producing cows was especially pronounced, having been increased by the rise in the price of milk. Labor efficiency was also of much importance. Farm wages were high in 1942, and the need for getting a large amount of productive work done per man was even greater than usual. Of less consequence, but also important, was the advantage of making effective use of capital. The greater the number of these respects in which the business was well managed, the higher the income; the greater the number in which it was poorly managed, the lower the income. Labor incomes averaged nearly $2,500 higher in the group of farms which were better than average in all three respects than in the group below average in all of them. Incomes were better on large than on small farms. A major reason for this was that efficiency in the use of labor and capital rose considerably with an increase in the size of the business. Large size was not advantageous on poorly managed farms. However, with good management, there was much to be gained by having a large volume of business, and the better the management the greater the advantage in large-scale operation.

A set of business standards for Vermont dairy farms is suggested. 18 tables, 3 figures. J.G.A.

391. Use of Labor on Maine Farms with Dairy Cows. GEORGE F. DOW. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 486. 1945.

This study is based upon a survey made during the summer of 1943 including 500 Maine farmers keeping dairy cows, and other information included was obtained from a total of 989 dairy farmers included in earlier surveys extending from 1928 to 1937.

The average amount of labor used per farm was about 22 months per farm annually. During 1942–43, the farm operator accounted for 49 per cent of the labor, his family an additional 31 per cent, hired year and month help 15 per cent, and hired day help 5 per cent. The number of unpaid family workers who furnished some farm labor averaged 1.26 persons per farm.

Despite loss of young men from farm work, milk production was maintained chiefly because the average herd was not over 11 cows. The working efficiency of farm labor decreased on 0.65 per cent from 88.67 per cent 1942–43.

The efficiency in the use of labor is relatively low on many dairy farms because of the small size of farm business, low rates of production, and a lack of labor-saving equipment. The dairymen with the most efficient use of labor averaged 1.7 men per farm, kept 14.4 cows, and had a labor income of + $394 per farm. The least efficient, with 1.8 men per farm, kept only 6.6 cows and had a labor income of – $406 per farm.

The farmers with the highest crop yields and largest milk production per cow produced 70 per cent more food per man, and had a labor income of + $330 per farm, as compared with – $305 for the least productive farmers.

Milking machines, buck rakes, and watering cups were some of the types of equipment that resulted in more efficient use of labor.

The farmers who supplemented dairying with some other farm business used labor more efficiently and had a larger labor income than those who specialized in dairying. L.M.D.

ICE CREAM

392. What's Ahead? Will You Face Super Market Competition? ANONYMOUS. Ice Cream Field, *46,* No. 2: 28, 29. 1945.

Data are presented to show that at least one "super market" is making a profit selling ice cream at 15 cents a pint. It is stated that retailers in the ice cream industry are carefully watching the developments in the distribution of package ice cream through "super markets," and some are considering the merchandising of package ice cream through self-service cabinets. W.C.C.

MILK

393. Fluid Milk and Fluid Cream Sales, Allegheny County, 1936–1944. C. W. PIERCE. Penn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 471. 21 pages. Feb., 1944.

Increased per capita consumption accounts for approximately 40 per cent gain in fluid milk sales in Allegheny County (Pittsburgh) from middle of 1939 to the middle of 1944. From May, 1939, to May, 1944, the payroll

index increased 165 points. The value of daily milk sales increased $32,000. Each 10-point change in the index was accompanied by a change in the value of milk sold of approximately $2,000. Economic prosperity for the fluid milk industry resulted from high levels of milk consumption accompanying large wartime consumer incomes. The farmer as well as the processing plant has prospered with the gain in milk sales. The post-war position of the milk industry will be largely determined by what happens to consumer incomes. The industry should give consideration to (1) an expanded program of nutrition education, (2) possibilities of reducing costs in the production and distribution of milk, (3) prompt price adjustments in order to promote stability of supplies and sales, and (4) consumer education with respect to the effects of removing the present consumer subsidies. H.P.

394. Churns vs. Tankers for Bulk Haulage. J. INGLIS. The Milk. Industry, *26*, No. 2: 37. August, 1945.

The transportation of milk falls into two categories (1) transport in small containers, known variously as churns, kits, cans, and tankards, and (2) transport in large containers.

The problem of design of trucks, cans and tanks merit closer study than they commonly receive. Milk transport is a seven day a week job. Maintenance of the vehicles used must be carefully planned and supervised. It will pay the industry well to avoid carrying unnecessary dead weight. The possibility of using light metal alloys at all stages merits study. The larger the single bulk that can be used at all stages, the greater the economies in transporting and handling milk in the dairies. H.P.

MISCELLANEOUS

395. Freezing Rates of Foods. J. E. NICHOLAS. Penn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 471. 20 pages. Feb., 1945.

Data were obtained on vegetables, poultry and meats on rates of freezing in farm- and domestic-type food storage cabinets and in locker plants employing single-plate and air-blast methods of freezing. Products placed to freeze went through three different stages: precooling, freezing, and subcooling. The time interval required for precooling varied from 1¼ to 2 hours. The freezing interval varied from 2 to 12 or more hours, depending on size of the package and number of layers of wrapping material. Products which were frozen attained the temperature of the plate or of the air in the freezer within 8 to 24 hours depending on the size of the package and the number of wrapping material. With a plate temperature variation of approximately 6° F., the temperature of a frozen product in the freezing compartment varied less than 1° F. H.P.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABDEL-MALEK, Y., bacterial flora of pasteurized milk, A103

ADAMS, H. S., integrating milk and food inspection, A105

ANDERSON, A. J., manufacture of margarine, A137

ANDERSON, E. O., testing consumer preferences, A39; mastitis and the plate count of milk, A80, A81; non-permeability of mammary gland to penicillin, A167

ANDERSON, GEORGE K., the mechanical cow, A148

ANDERSON, JAMES, artificial insemination, A123

ANDERSON, T. G., manufacture of cheddar cheese, A37

ANGEVINE, N. C., straining milk and filter discs, A16

ANONYMOUS, wartime regulation, A24; institute of food technology, 1944 proceedings, A34; research on brucellosis, A37; aluminum in the dairy industry, A40; can washer, A57; aluminum in the dairy industry, A70; dairy products sales, A71; essentials of milk sanitation, A103; destroying air-borne bacteria, A119; dairy plant of the future, A121; penicillin as a food preservative, A125; building for future through apprenticeship training, A125; milk sickness, A127; uses of compressed air, A131; new development in paint, A133; magnesium in the dairy industry, A132; compressed air, A144; ice cream sales, A145; sell ice cream by weight, A145; annual review of biochemistry, A165; super market competition, A176

ANSON, M. L., advances in protein chemistry, vol. I, A27

ARNOLD, P. T. D., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A49

ASCHAFFENBURG, R., the freezing point of milk, A18

ASDELL, S. A., physiology and pharmacology of the uterine muscle, A88

ASHBY, W., designing dairy barns, A98

ASTWOOD, E. B., rate of thyroid hormone secretion, A62

AULT, W. C., stability of lard, A4

BAILEY, A. E., consistency of plastic vegetable fats, A4

BAKER, M. P., dairy farm supplies, A56

BALDWIN, A. RICHARD, the fat of cow colostrum, A96

BANTER, NEAL, locker plants, A31

BARKER, E. M., export of milk powder, A114

BARKWORTH, H., estimates of hygienic quality of milk, A104

BARR, W. L., cost of producing milk, A59

BARTLETT, J. W., results of artificial breeding, A44; influence of inbreeding on weight and size, A77; artificial breeding, A137

BATEN, W. D., microscopic examination of raw milk, A86

BATES, ROBERT W., assay of prolactin, A64

BEATSON, E., production of dry butterfat, A21

BECKER, R. B., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A49

BENDIXEN, H. A., farm vs. platform inspection, A105; production of dairy products, A146; approved milking parlors, A170

BERARD, H. L., egg drying, A169

BERGMAN, A. J., relation of endocrine glands to body weight, A62, A65; mammary duct growth, A63

BEUK, J. F., stabilization of thiamin, A83

BEUTNER, R., action of thiouracil, A67

BIERLY, IVAN R., time studies in the dairy barn, A143

BIRD, E. R., thermophilic organisms in reduction of methylene blue, A117

BIRD, EMERSON W., butter from sour cream, A110

BLAIR, I. D., bacterial content of ice cream, A25

BLEVINS, LEWIS, selling the milk sanitation program, A62; milk sanitation program, A100

BLISS, C. I., testing consumer preferences, A39

BORTREE, A. L., detection of heat-resistant bacteria in milk, A75

BOULET, M., determining copper, A113

Bowie, D. A., influence of mastitis milk on resazurin and methylene blue tests, A95
Brandt, Karl, dairy cattle replacements in Europe, A9
Brannon, J. M., producing milk of low bacterial counts, A60
Braun, W., carotenoid and vitamin A levels in cattle, A82
Breed, Robert S., Italian cheese, A138
Bressler, R. G., Jr., milk delivery economies, A154; retail delivery, A155
Brien, R. M., causes and control of moulds, A120
Broughton, T. H., paper milk bottle, A57
Brown, Alfred E., acetylated casein fiber, A72
Bryan, C. S., detection of heat-resistant bacteria in milk, A75; microscopic examination of raw milk, A86; mastitis control, A169
Buchbinder, L., outbreak of gastro-enteritis, A127
Buck, Theodore C., Jr., cutting device for swab vial outfits, A43; a microscopic field spacer, A76
Burgess, R., streptococcal mastitis, A95
Burke, A. D., alamalt ice cream, A24; sherbet and ice review, A98; relations between producer and distributor, A130; sherbet and ice review, A144
Burns, Robert A., EOD delivery, A13

Caffyn, J. E., physical properties of curd and cheese, A111
Caldwell, T. P., textile fiber from casein, A112
Campbell, J. J. R., citric acid fermentation, A28
Carter, R. M., milking methods, A58
Casida, L. E., effect of hormone on blood plasma ascorbic acid, A65
Caulfield, W. J., production of sherbets and ices, A23
Cerecedo, Leopold R., effect of thiamine on fertility and lactation, A66
Chapman, R. A., estimation of reducing groups in milk powders, A166
Cheldelin, Vernon H., microassay of pantothenic acid, A46
Chen, H. K., sanitation of shipping cans, A61
Clarke, D. A., Jr., milk production and consumption trends, A153; retail delivery, A155
Claxton, A. J., ice cream's opportunity, A54
Collins, F. D., preservation of grass, A168
Cone, J. Frank, sulfonamide in mastitis treatment, A6; sulfonamide preparations in bovine mastitis, A48
Coop, I. E., effect of time of cutting on pasture-production, A22
Coulter, S. T., detection of neutralizers, A112
Cowan, J. C., a new synthetic coating material, A20
Cowie, A. T., fracture, A162
Crocker, Ernest C., flavor, A135
Crossley, E. L., plate count methods for sweetened condensed milk, A92
Cunkelman, J. W., mastitis control, A168
Cunningham, I. J., milk and meat from ergotized cattle, A114
Cupps, P. T., physiology and pharmacology of the uterine muscle, A88
Curran, Harold R., heat activation inducing germination in the spores of thermotolerant and thermophilic aerobic bacteria, A124

Dahle, Chester D., shrinkage defect in ice cream, A28; quick frozen cream, A30; manufacture of cheddar cheese, A37; balanced ice cream formulas, A98
Davis, G. K., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A48
Davis, H. P., protein supplements in calf starters, A7
Davis, J. G., measurement of souring and mastitis in milk, A96
Davis, T. G., the whey problem, A139
Dawson, J. R., designing dairy barns, A98
Day, F. T., oestrogen treatment of cattle, A159
Deane, D. D., manufacture of cheddar cheese, A37
DeLong, D. M., insect and rodent control, A164
Denne, R. W., causes and control of moulds, A120
Dempsey, E. W., rate of thyroid hormone secretion, A62; environmental modification of endocrine phenomena, A64

DENNINGTON, A. R., sanitation in dairies, A163
DIETRICH, W. C., action of thiouracil, A67
DILLON, E., outbreak of gastroenteritis, A127
DOAN, F. J., ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, A174
DOLBY, R. M., production of dry butterfat, A21
DORSEY, L. M., advertising in milk, A58; food values, A130; trace elements in milk, A142
DOW, GEORGE F., use of labor on farms, A175
DUMMEIER, E. E., production of dairy products, A146

EDICK, G. L., designing dairy barns, A98
EDSALL, JOHN T., advances in protein chemistry, A27
EGDELL, J. W., methylene blue and resazurin tests, A100; thermophilic organisms in reduction of methylene blue, A117
ELVEHJEM, C. A., determination of iron in milk, A173
ESMOND, C. W., sales manpower, A129
EVANS, FRED R., heat activation inducing germination in the spores of thermotolerant and thermophilic aerobic bacteria, A124
EVERETT, ROBERT, post-war dairy equipment, A19
EWALT, H. P., producing clean milk, A19
EWAN, M. A., fatty acids of soybean lecithin, A4

FABIAN, F. W., control of thermoduric bacteria, A1; flavor in dairy products, A99
FALKENBRING, L. B., a new synthetic coating material, A20
FARRALL, A. W., post-war dairy equipment, A88
FAWNS, H. T., action of pituitary extracts, A157
FENGE, R. O., consistency of plastic vegetable fats, A4
FERRELL, ROBERT E., gel-forming derivative of wheat gluten, A47
FILBERT, W. L., high-temperature–short-time pasteurization, A131
FOLEY, A. R., cheese-borne epidemic of typhoid fever, A81; cheese-borne typhoid fever, A167
FOLLEY, S. J., action of pituitary extracts, A156, A157; induction of lactation, A158, A160; composition of mammary secretions, A160; induction of lactation, A161
FORSTER, E. H., continuous freezers, A52; freezer operation and control, A145
FOUTS, E. L., manufacture of ice cream, A38
FRANDSEN, J. H., dairy products, A38
FRAPS, R. M., function of the ruptured ovarian follicle, A66
FREEMAN, T. R., manufacture of ice cream, A39

GALL, EDITH C., acetylated casein fiber, A72
GAREY, J. C., non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants, A81
GAUNT, ROBERT, effects of adrenal on lactation, A63
GAUTHIER, JACQUES, cheese-borne epidemic of typhoid fever, A81
GIBSON, C. A., yield and quality of cheddar cheese, A3
GIBSON, T., study of *Bacillus subtilis*, A2
GILLESPIE, DALE, high-temperature–short-time pasteurizers, A86
GILLESPIE, J. M., quality in egg pulp, A169
GLASSCOCK, R. S., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A49
GLOVER, R. E., induction of lactation, A158
GORDON, W. G., acetylated casein fiber, A72
GRAHAM, CLAIRE E., inhibitory effect of certain amino acids on growth, A66
GRAVES, R. R., sulfonamide in mastitis treatment, A6; sulfonamide preparations in bovine mastitis, A48; dairy farm products, A128
GUNN, J. A., action of adrenaline and choline-esters on the uterus, A88
GUNSALUS, I. C., citric acid fermentation, A28

HADARY, GIDEON, processing chocolate milk, A60
HALES, M. W., starters and cultures, A45
HALL, S. R., prolactin assay, A69

HAMILTON, T. KLINE, EOD delivery, A13; streamlined milk delivery, A148
HAMILTON, T. S., non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants, A81
HAMILTON, W. M., winter feed in relation to production, A22; the dairy industry of New Zealand, A25
HAMMERBERG, D. O., milk production and consumption trends, A153
HAMMOND, J. JR., oestrogen treatment of cattle, A159
HANKINSON, DENZEL J., shrinkage defect in ice cream, A28
HARMAN, E. M., butter values, A137
HAYNES, W. C., food poisoning and micrococci, A128
HEADLEY, F. B., factors affecting production of cows, A97
HEDRICK, PHIL., low-temperature cabinets, A30
HELLBACH, R., textile fiber from casein, A112
HENDERSON, J. L., fractionation of milk fat, A5
HENRY, K. M., some nutritive properties of milk, A8
HERRICK, ARTHUR D., food regulation and compliance, A135
HERZER, F. H., waste in plants, A149
HETRICK, J. H., determination of copper in milk powder, A93
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., sugar, A116
HICKS, C. G., locker plants, A31; frozen foods packages, A34
HIER, STANLEY W., inhibitory effect of certain amino acids on growth, A66
HIGGINBOTTOM, CONSTANCE, effect of storage on the plate counts, A5; bacteriological studies of milk powders, A6; bacteriology of roller-dried milk, A92
HILLIER, LUTHER D., index of homogenization, A14
HINTON, S. A., legume silage, A168
HIPP, N. J., textile fiber from casein, A112
HISCOX, E. R., H.T.S.T. pasteurization, A101
HOAD, EDWARD H., microassay of pantothenic acid, A46
HODSON, A. Z., nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, choline and biotin content of evaporated and dry milk, A84; determination of choline and biotin in milk products, A96
HOFFMAN, J., maintaining ice cream quality, A11
HOLM, GEORGE E., control of cheese quality, A112
HOLMES, JULIA OUTHOUSE, nutrition research, A142
HOLTMAN, D. FRANK, *corynebacterium equi* in calf pneumonia, A127
HONAAS, O., detection and enumeration of escherichia and aerobacter in milk, A77
HOOVEN, C. A., milk control unit, A61; small town milk control unit, A104
HOPKIRK, C. S. M., mastitis in dairy cows, A21
HOPSON, GEORGE H., milking machine operations, A144
HOUSTON, J., some nutritive properties of milk, A8
HOY, W. A., assessing the sanitary state of milk plants, A101; sterilization of milk tanks, A104
HUCKER, G. J., food poisoning micrococci, A28
HUFFMAN, C. F., roughage for dairy cattle, A141
HULL, F. E., identity of udder streptococci, A166
HUNTER, G. J. E., influence of bacteriophage on cheese making process, A4

INGLIS, J., bulk haulage, A177
IRWIN, M. R., frequency of cellular antigens in dairy cattle, A78
IRWIN, RALPH E., the sediment test, A16

JACK, E. L., fractionation of milk fat, A5
JACKSON, R. W., acetylated casein fiber, A72; textile fiber from casein, A112; bristles from proteins, A140
JACOBS, MORRIS B., chemistry and technology of food and food products, A43
JAMES, L. H., germicidal power of sodium chloroorthophenylphenate, A75
JAMIESON, M. C., sanitation of shipping cans, A61
JASPER, D. E., effect of penicillin on mammary gland, A167
JIMISON, W. A., two- and four-quart containers, A12
JOHNS, C. K., yield and quality of cheddar cheese, A3; eggdrying, A169

JOHNSON, B. C., non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants, A81
JOHNSON, C. R., determination of calcium, A173
JOHNSON, C. S., fatty acids of soybean lecithin, A4
JOHNSON, STEWART, butterfat differentials, A118
JONES, L. H., packaging natural cheese, A37
JONES, V. E., measurement of souring and mastitis in milk, A96
JOSEPHSON, D. V., quick frozen cream, A30; ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, A174

KAPLAN, EMANUEL, cutting device for swab vial outfits, A43
KAUFFMAN, F. L., stabilization of thiamin, A83
KAY, GLORIA A., absorption, distribution and excretion of thiourea, A162
KEEVIL, NORMAN B., photochemical destruction of riboflavin, A96
KENSLER, C. J., effect of protein on liver riboflavin levels, A67
KIBLER, H. H., relation of endocrine glands to body weight, A65
KING, W. A., molasses-soybean silage vs. corn meal-soybean silage as feeds, A50
KIRK, W. G., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A49
KLEIN, DAVID, inhibitory effect of certain amino acids on growth, A66
KNODT, C. B., mammary development in the thyroprived bovine, A67
KOLLER, E. FRED, dry milk industry, A140
KON, S. K., some nutritive properties of milk, A8
KRAYBILL, H. R., study of antioxidants in fats, A79
KROTZER, H. WILEY, refrigerated transportation, A106

LADD, JOHN W., milk dealers and supplymen, A73
LAHR, ERNEST L., assay of prolactin, A64
LAMBETH, R. M., low temperature storage cabinets, A24
LANG, LOUIS, destruction of thermophilic bacteria by ultraviolet rays, A125
LARDY, HENRY A., effect of hormone on blood plasma ascorbic acid, A65
LARSON, R. A., auditing ice cream, A55
LAWSON, W., oestrogen excretion in milk, A159
LEATHEM, JAMES H., growth of mammary glands, A170
LEIGHTON, ALAN, calculation of ice cream mixes, A24; overrun in sherbets, A29
LENNOX, C. E., softening water, A25, A89
LEONARD, S. L., stimulation of mammary glands by estrogen and testosterone, A63; alterations in mammary structure following adrenalectomy, A67
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, the microscopic method, A1
LEWIS, A. A., mammary duct growth, A63
LEWIS, A. J., a new synthetic coating material, A20
LITCHFIELD, H. R., evaporated milk in infant feeding, A38
LITTLE, RALPH B., gramicidin and tyrothricin therapy in mastitis, A48
LONGENECKER, HERBERT E., the fat of cow colostrum, A96
LUCAS, P. S., honey in ice cream, A128
LUDWICK, T. M., mammary development in the thyroprived bovine, A67
LUNDBERG, ELMER, post-war construction, A133

MACLEOD, ALAN, milk production and consumption trends, A153
MALLMANN, W. L., dairy cleaners, A72; microscopic examination of raw milk, A86
MALPRESS, F. H., induction of lactation, A158, A161; action of pituitary extracts, A157; composition of mammary secretions, A160
MARGOLIN, S., influence of inbreeding upon weight and size, A77
MARLAND, R. E., testing consumer preferences, A39
MARQUARDT, J. C., churning diverted cream, A44
MARTIN, L. S., status of the frozen food industry, A99
MARTIN, W. H., production of sherbets and ices, A23

MARWIN, RICHARD, detection and enumeration of escherichia and aerobacter in milk, A77
MASUROVSKY, B. I., chocolate ice cream, A32
MATHER, ELMER J., selling in the future, A54
MATTHEWS, C. A., sulfonamide in mastitis treatment, A6; sulfonamide preparations in bovine mastitis, A48
MATZEN, E. H., milk procurement, A150
MCCONNELL, JOHN E. W., abnormal milk, A140
MCDOWALL, F. H., a butter dumper, A21; production of dry butterfat, A21
MCFARLANE, W. D., determining copper, A113; estimation of reducing groups in milk powders, A166
MCINTOSH, I. G., milk and meat from ergotized cattle, A114
MCMEEKIN, T. L., bristles from proteins, A140
MCSHAN, W. H., sheep pituitary gonadotrophin, A171
MEANWELL, L. J., slowness in cheese-making, A91
MEYER, ROLAND K., sheep pituitary gonadotrophin, A171
MICHAUD, L., determination of iron in milk, A173
MICKLE, FRIEND LEE, control of pasteurized milk, A13
MIERSCH, RAYMOND, extraneous matter tolerances in cheese, A78
MILLER, T. A. H., designing dairy barns, A98
MIOLLIS, RAYMOND, the cheese industry, A46; cheese industry in the future, A92
MIXNER, J. P., relation of endocrine glands to body weight, A62; effect of thyroxine on metabolism, A68; effect of thiouracil and thiourea on the thyroid gland, A70
M'KENZIE, D. A., a rapid test for mastitis, A94; ropiness due to hay contamination, A102
MOORE, C. M., cleaning and sterilizing, A71, A85, A129, A151
MORGAN, G. F. V., a rapid test for mastitis, A94; ropiness due to hay contamination, A102; problems in the sterilized milk industry, A102
MORRIS, C. S., sources of thermoduric organisms, A103
MORRISON, H. B., identity of udder streptococci, A166
MORSE, L. M., nitrogen balances during pregnancy and lactation, A65
MORTENSEN, M., losses of butterfat in the creamery, A110

NAGY, J. J., study of antioxidants in fats, A79
NEAVE, F. K., milk cans bacteriologically satisfactory, A101; assessing the sanitary state of milk plants, A101; sterilization of milk tanks, A104
NELSON, WARREN O., effects of adrenal on lactation, A63
NEUBERGER, A., lysine content of casein and zein, A174
NICHOLAS, J. E., freezing rates of foods, A177
NICHOLS, AGNES A., bacteriophage in cheese, A3
NOLTE, W. A., germicidal power of sodium chloroorthophenylphenate, A75
NORD, F. F., advances in enzymology, A123
NUSSBAUM, M. A., control of added water to milk, A86

O'DEA, J. J., production of dry butterfat, A21
OLCOTT, HAROLD S., gel-forming derivative of wheat gluten, A47
OLSON, H. C., cottage cheese, A2
OLSON, R. E., plant controls and devices, A71; short-time–high-temperature pasteurization, A84
OLSON, T. M., mastitis in dairy cattle, A47; bloat in dairy cattle, A48
ONSDORFF, THOMAS, fruit in ice cream, A11
ORMOND, J. I., quality of dry buttermilk, A114
OSLER, A. G., outbreak of gastroenteritis, A127
OWEN, E. C., excretion of borate by the cow, A7
OWEN, R. D., frequency of cellular antigens in dairy cattle, A78
OXFORD, A. E., diplococcin, A91

PACE, J. E., defluorinated superphosphate for livestock, A49
PALMER, A. M., electro-pure pasteurizer, A84
PALMER-JONES, T., mastitis in dairy cows, A21
PARKER, E. M., ropiness due to hay contamination, A102
PARKES, A. S., induction of lactation, A158
PEARCE, JESSE A., milk powder quality, A113
PEARSON, PATRICIA, non-permeability of mammary gland to penicillin, A167
PENDLETON, HARLOW L., milk inspection, A40; producing quality milk, A153
PERRY, E. J., results of artificial breeding, A44; artificial insemination, A109
PETERS, I. I., Trommsdorff method of selecting milk for homogenization, A105
PETERSEN, W. E., mammary development in the thyroprived bovine, A67; effect of penicillin in mammary gland, A167
PETERSON, R. F., textile fiber from casein, A112
PEW, LARRY E., problems of the mechanical milker, A56
PHILLIPS, G. M., the routine resazurin test, A100
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., effect of hormone on blood plasma ascorbic acid, A65
PIERCE, C. W., fluid milk and fluid cream sales, A176
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., mastitis and the plate count of milk, A80, A81; non-permeability of mammary gland to penicillin, A167
POMEROY, B. S., mammary development in the thyroprived bovine, A67
PORT, E. G., keeping quality of tinned butter, A165
POTTER, PAUL, employee relations, A132
POWERS, J. E., synthetic tires and tubes, A133
PRICE, WALTER V., pasteurized-milk cheese, A46; extraneous matter tolerances in cheese, A78
PRINTZ, W. V. H., heating foods from within, A121
PRUCHA, M. J., producing milk with low bacterial counts, A60
PUTNAM, H. A., hot-short pasteurizing equipment, A152

QUAIT, ROBERT L., minerals for cows, A141
QUACKENBUSH, E. R., train salesmen for post-war selling, A14

RABUFFO, VINCENT M., low price package, A31; package survey, A32; package prices, A33; sherbets in packages, A33; ice cream packages, A53
RAMSEY, R. J., ice cream plant pointers, A115
REECE, RALPH P., growth of mammary glands, A170
REED, PAUL W., vermin control, A70
REEDER, CHARLES F., alterations in mammary structure following adrenalectomy, A67
REID, T. S., bristles from proteins, A140
REINEKE, E. P., effect of thyroxine on metabolism, A68; effect of thiouracil and thiourea on the thyroid gland, A70; potency of l- and d,l-thyroxine, A156
REITZ, HENRY C., gel-forming derivative of wheat gluten, A47
RHOADS, C. P., effect of protein on liver riboflavin levels, A67
RHODE, C. S., cost of producing milk, A170
RICE, E. E., stabilization of thiamin, A83
RICHARDS, OWEN M., only butter can be butter, A44
RIDDLE, OSCAR, assay of prolactin, A64
RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W., stability of lard, A4
RIGGS, LLOYD K., controlling insects, A73
ROBERTSON, A. A., a course for food handlers, A89
ROBICHAUX, R. P., quality of cheddar cheese, A46
ROBINSON, H. E., stabilization of thiamin, A83
ROBINSON, W. B., non-protein-nitrogen utilization by ruminants, A81
ROTHCHILD, IRVING, function of the ruptured ovarian follicle, A66
ROWLAND, S. J., milk with a low solids-not-fat, A19
RUEGAMER, W. R., determination of iron in milk, A173
RUEHE, H. A., butter vs. vegetable spreads, A44
RUFF, A. W., self-contained boiler units, A106; boiler units, A163

SAGER, OSCAR S., phosphatase test for cheese, A126, A139
SALISBURY, G. W., stimulation of livability of bovine semen, A162
SALT, R. W., *Hypoderma lineatum devill*, A115
SANDERS, GEO. P., phosphatase test for cheese, A126, A139
SARETT, HERBERT P., microassay of pantothenic acid, A46
SAVEY, B. E., maintaining equipment, A24
SCHMIDT, C. L. A., nitrogen balances during pregnancy and lactation, A65
SCHULTZ, H. W., stabilization of thiamin, A83
SCHWARTZ, E. K., EOD delivery, A13
SCHWARZKOPF, V., can washing, A118, A131
SCHWEIZER, MALVINA, effects of adrenal on lactation, A63
SCOTT, E. C., wartime ice cream restrictions, A115
SCOTT, ROBERT E., determination of calcium, A173
SCOTT, W. J., quality in egg pulp, A169
SEABERGH, CARL, merchandising frosted foods, A12, A31
SEARLES, HAROLD F., environmental modification of endocrine phenomena, A64
SEARS, P. D., silage studies, A22; effect of time of cutting on pasture-production, A22; digestibility of pasture silage, A23
SEAVER, S. K., milk delivery economies, A154; retail delivery, A155
SEELEY, H. W., JR., mastitis and the plate count of milk, A80, A81; non-permeability of mammary gland to penicillin, A167
SHAFFER, A. W., packaging of frozen foods, A106
SHARP, PAUL F., determination of vitamin C, A126
SHERMAN, J. M., occurrence of enterococci in milk, A27; milk, nutrition and human health, A50
SHORLAND, F. B., preservation of grass, A168
SHUEY, G. A., legume silage, A168
SILL, F. B., silage studies, A22; digestibility of pasture silage, A23
SIMON, WALTER F., apprentice training, A72, A164
SINGHER, H. O., effect of protein on liver riboflavin levels, A67
SKELTON, F. M., mastitis in dairy cattle, A47
SKINNER, C. E., detection and enumeration of *escherichia* and *aerobacter* in milk, A77
SMELSER, GEORGE K., concentration of hormones in bovine anterior pituitary gland, A68
SMITH, ELINOR VAN DORN, types of coliform organisms in pasteurized cream, A76
SMITH, GEORGE VAN S., pituitary stimulating property of stilbestrol, A68
SMITH, L. J., approved milking parlors, A170
SMITH, O. WATKINS, pituitary stimulating property of stilbestrol, A68
SMITHCORS, J. F., effects of thiouracil, A171
SOULIDES, D., the routine resazurin test, A100
SPENCER, KARL P., federal regulation of milk, A149
SPENCER, LELAND, future deliveries, A117; butterfat differentials, A118
STEVENS, A. R., the future of retail milk distribution, A15
STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., determination of vitamin C, A126
STEWART, D. L., induction of lactation, A160
STILWELL, R. F., fuel costs, A134
STIRLING, A. C., diagnosis of contagious mastitis, A94
STOLTZ, R. B., human relations, A14
STORMONT, C. J., frequency of cellular antigens in dairy cattle, A78
STROUD, S. W., oestrogen excretion in milk, A159
SUGIURA, KANEMATSU, feeding dried milk, A51
SULLIVAN, W. G., milk production and consumption trends, A153
SWAN, J. B., milk and meat from ergotized cattle, A114
SWETT, W. W., sulfonamide in mastitis treatment, A6; sulfonamide preparations in bovine mastitis, A48

TANNER, F. W., pathogenic bacteria in fermented milks, A91
TASKER, J. F., creamery costs, A109
TAYLOR, H. C., JR., effect of protein on liver riboflavin levels, A67
TAYLOR, JOHN, operation and interpretation of the sediment test, A17
TEMPLE, P. L., the freezing point of milk, A18
THOM, EDWARD, post-war deliveries, A130
THOMAS, B. F., resazurin solutions, A100
THOMAS, S. B., influence of mastitis milk on resazurin and methylene blue tests, A95; methylene blue and resazurin tests, A100
THOMSEN, L. C., diversification in the dairy industry, A107; dairy arithmetic, A118
THOMPSON, ERNEST C., quality control, A87
THOMPSON, S. Y., some nutritive properties of milk, A8
THORTON, M. H., fatty acids of soybean lecithin, A4
TIEDEMAN, W. D., meeting quality problems, A16; northeastern states code for milk, A84
TOLLEY, HOWARD R., herd replacements by 1950, A10
TRACY, P. H., new competitive products, A5; future operations, A15; problems in ice cream manufacture, A23; powdered whole milk and milk products, A79; determination of copper in milk powder, A93; powdered whole milk and mix, A116; postwar plant operations, A150
TRENTIN, J. J., mammary duct growth, A63
TROUT, G. M., producing quality milk, A55
TRESSLER, DONALD K., the locker plant, A12; home freezers, A52; freezing fruit, A169
TRIMBERGER, G. W., protein supplements in calf starters, A7
TROUT, G. M., is aeration of milk necessary? A17; Trommsdorff mehod of selecting milk for homogenization, A105
TURNER, A. W., digestibility of milk, A83
TURNER, C. W., relation of endocrine glands to body weight, A62, A65; mammary duct growth, A63; effect of thyroxine on metabolism, A68; effect of thiouracil and thiourea on the thyroid gland, A70; potency of l- and d'l-thyroxine, A156
TURNER, J., stability of lard, A4

UNDERWOOD, P. C., sulfonamide in mastitis treatment, A6; sulfonamide preparations in bovine mastitis, A48
UNNA, K, effect of protein on liver riboflavin levels, A67

VANDEMARK, N. L., stimulation of livability of bovine semen, A162
VARIOUS AUTHORS, developments of the dairy industry, A107
VEINOGLOU, B. C., the freezing point of milk, A18
VIBRANS, F. C., study of antioxidants in fats, A79
VINSON, LEONARD J., effect of thiamine on fertility and lactation, A66

WARD, S. J., measurement of souring and mastitis in milk, A96
WARNER, R. C., bristles from proteins, A140
WARREN, F. G., manufacture of cheddar cheese, A37
WATTERS, J. E., personnel relations, A119
WATTS, P. S., progress of dairy science, A7; diagnosis of contagious mastitis, A94
WEAVER, EARL, personnel problems, A148
WEBER, C. W., milk plant equipment, A61
WECKEL, K. G., filtering milk on farms, A17; quality of cotton disks, A85
WEIGAND, E. H., fruit in ice cream, A11
WEINREICH, C. F., hot-short pasteurization, A152
WEIRETHER, F. J., effect of penicillin on mammary gland, A167
WERKMAN, C. H., advances in enzymology, A123
WHITTLESTON, W. G., milking-machine relief valves, A25; vacuum relief valve for milking-machines, A25; rate of milk-ejection in the cow, A119; properties of rubber, A119; properties of rubber used in dairy equipment, A171
WHITAKER, RANDALL, index of homogenization, A14

WHITE, A. H., butter flavor, A109
WHITE, J. C., occurrence of enterococci in milk, A27
WHITEHEAD, H. R., whey cream for cheese, A111
WIGGERS, FRED A., determining milk solids-not-fat, A60
WILCOX, R. H., cost of producing milk, A170
WILLIAMS, P. C., oestrogen excretion in milk, A159
WILLIAMS, R. H., absorption, distribution and excretion of thiouracil, A162
WILLIAMS, SHELDON W., a farm management study, A175
WILLIAMS, S. W., labor usage in milking, A58
WILLIAMSON, MARTIN B., the amino acid composition of human milk, A173
WILSON, ARTHUR, medical examination of employees, A172
WILSON, F. L., pathogenic bacteria in fermented milks, A91
WILSON, LOGAN T., vitamins for milk, A141
WILSTER, G. H., fruit in ice cream, A11; producing clean milk, A19
WOLF, J. Z., bacteriophage in cheese, A3
WOODCOCK, A. H., packaging, A113, A121
WOODWARD, T. E., designing dairy barns, A98
WYLIE, C. E., legume silage, A168

YOUNG, F. G., action of pituitary extracts, A156, A157; induction of lactation, A158, A160
YOUNG, F. W., mastitis control, A168

ZIEGLER, JOHN A., photochemical destruction of riboflavin, A96
ZUCKER, LOIS, significance of the protein level, A51
ZUCKER, THEODORE F., significance of the protein level, A51

SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABNORMAL milk,
  relation to public health, A140
Acid,
  amino,
    composition of milk proteins, A173
  ascorbic,
    content of evaporated milk, A174
    determination, A126
    effect of hormone preparations on, A65
  citric,
    bacterial fermentation, A28
Acidity,
  relation to butter flavor, A109
Adrenal glands, A62, A63
Advertising, A58
Aeration of milk, A17, A55
Aluminum,
  dairy equipment, A40, A70
Antigens, cellular,
  in breeds of cattle, A78
Antioxidants, A79
Arithmetic, dairy, A118
Artificial insemination, A44, A109, A123, A162
  future of, A137
  survey of results, A44

BACILLUS SUBTILIS, A2
Bacteria,
  air-borne,
    destruction of, A119
  Bacillus subtilis, A2
  coliform, A76
  content of ice cream, A25
  counts,
    direct microscopic, A1, A76, A86
    Frost little plate, A75
    low, A60
    plate, A5, A80, A92
  Corynebacterium equi, A127
  enterococci,
    occurrence in milk, A27
  lactobacilli, A28
  micrococci, A28
  pathogenic, A91
  special media for, A77
  streptococci, A28, A91
  thermoduric,
    control of, A1
    detection of, A75
    heat activation of, A124
  thermophylic, A117
    heat activation of, A124
    ultraviolet ray destruction, A125
Bactericidal agents,
  calcium hypochlorite, A75
  diplococcin, A91
  sodium chloroorthophenylphenate, A75
Bacteriological techniques, A43, A92
Bacteriophage, A3, A4
Barns,
  construction of, A98
Biotin,
  in dairy products, A84
Bloat in dairy cattle, A48
Boilers, A106, A163
Book reviews,
  Advances in Enzymology and Related Subjects of Biochemistry, A123
  Advances in Protein Chemistry, Vol. 1, A27
  Annual Review of Biochemistry, Vol. 14, A165
  Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, Vol. II, A43
  Food Regulation and Compliance, Vol. I, A135
  Flavor, A135
  The Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals, A109
  The Semen of Animals and Its Use for Artificial Insemination, A123
Boron,
  secretion in milk, A7
Bottles,
  paper, A57
  two and four quart, A12
Breeding artificial, A109, A123, A162
  future of, A137
  survey of results, A44
Bristles from casein, A140
Brucellosis, A37
Bulk milk hauling, A177
Butter,
  churning, A44
  creamery costs, A109

dry, production of, A21
fat loss determination, A110
flavor, A109
keeping quality, A165
manufacture from sour cream, A110
nutritive value, A137
price, A125
removal from export boxes, A21
starters, A45
Buttermaking,
apprenticeship training, A125
Buttermilk,
detection of neutralizers in, A112
dried,
bacteriological studies, A6
quality improvement, A114

CABINETS,
low temperature, A30
Calcium,
method of determination, A173
Calcium hypochlorite, A75
Calf (dairy),
ascorbic acid in blood of, A65
feeding, A7
pneumonia, A127
Cans,
sanitizing agents for, A61
washers, A57
washing, A101, A118, A131
Carotene,
level in blood and liver of cattle, A82
Casein,
bristles, A140
fiber, A72, A112
lysine content, A174
Cheddar cheese,
cultures, A37
factors affecting yield, A3
from pasteurized milk, A45
phosphatase test for, A126, A139
vacreation of cream for, A46
Cheese,
bacteriophage in manufacture, A3, A4
cheddar,
cultures, A37
factors effecting yield, A3
from pasteurized milk, A45
vacreation of cream for, A46
cottage, A2
curd,
physical properties of, A111
extraneous matter in, A78
industry of the future, A46, A92
influence of raw milk quality on, A91
Italian, A138
packaging, A37
pasteurized milk for, A46
quality control, A112
typhoid fever from, A167
whey cream in manufacture of, A111
Cheesemaking,
"slowness" in, A91
Chocolate ice cream, A32
Chocolate milk, A60
Choline,
in dairy products, A84
Churning, A44
Citric acid,
fermentation, A28
Cleaning operations, A129
Colostrum,
component fatty acids of, A96
Compressed air,
use in ice cream plants, A144
Condensed milk,
bacteriology of, A92
Containers,
two and four quart, A12
Copper,
determinations, A93, A113
Costs,
milk production, A59
Cottage cheese, A2
Cream,
pasteurized,
coliform organisms in, A76
quick frozen, A30
sour for butter making, A110
Cryoscopic method,
for determining added water, A86
Cultures,
butter, A45
cheese, A37

DAIRY arithmetic, A118
Dairy barn design, A98, A143
Dairy cattle,
breeding, A77, A78
carotene and vitamin A in blood and liver of, A82

effect of inbreeding on, A77
effect of war on replacement needs, A9
feeding of, A141
numbers in 1950, A10
production of, A97
Dairy farm management, A128, A175
Dairy industry,
apprentice training for, A164
developments, A107
diversification, A107
Dairy plant,
equipment, A40, A70, A71, A72, A171
future, A121
losses in, A149
sanitation, A71, A72, A101, A163
streamlined operation, A150
Dairy products,
flavor of, A99
food value of, A8, A38
sales, A71
Delivery of dairy products, A13, A117, A148, A154, A155
Determination of calcium, A173
Determination of iron, A174
Dielectric heating, A121
Diplococcin, A91
Disease,
dairy cattle,
bloat, A48
brucellosis, A37
ergotism, A114
mastitis, A7, A21, A47, A48, A80, A81, A94, A95, A166, A167, A168
pneumonia, A127
warbles, A115
human,
gastroenteritis, A127
milk sickness, A127
typhoid fever, A81, A167
Dried milk,
bacteria counts, A6, A92
effect of storage on, A5
copper determination on, A93, A113
effect of, on liver cancer, A51
estimating reducing groups in, A166
export possibilities, A114
future of, A79, A140
in ice cream, A116
packaging, A113
quality estimation, A113
reconstituting, A148
scientific advances, A5

EGGS,
bacteriological studies, A169
tests for quality, A169
Employee health, A172
Employee relations, A133
Endocrine glands,
adrenal, A62
gonad, A62, A65, A170
pituitary, A62, A63, A64, A156, A157, A170, A171
thyroid, A62, A156
Enterococci,
occurrence in milk, A27
Equipment,
dairy plant,
aluminum, A40, A70
cleaning, A72
cleaning and sterilizing of, A71, A72
conservation of, A61
post war trends in, A19, A73, A88
Estrogenic hormone, A62, A65, A157, A159, A160, A161, A162
Evaporated milk, A5, A38
ascorbic acid content, A174
scientific advances in, A5
Every-other-day milk delivery, A13

FARMS (dairy),
inspection of, A105
Fat,
acids of colostrum, A96
antioxidants, A79
fractionation at low temperature, A5
measuring consistency of, A4
stability, A4
Feeds,
mineral, A141
roughage, A141
silage,
corn, A50
grass, A22, A23
soybean, A50
Fermented milks, A91
Filtering milk, A16, A17
Food disinfection, A121
Food freezing, A169, A177
Food handlers, A89
Food poisoning, A28
Food preservation, A125
Food technology, institute of, A34

Food value of dairy products, A8, A38, A142, A50, A51, A96, A130
  effects of processing on, A8, A83
Freezers,
  ice cream, A52, A145
Freezing point of milk, A18, A19
Frozen foods, A12, A99
  freezing rate of, A177
  low temperature cabinets for, A30
  merchandising, A12, A31
  packaging, A31, A32, A33, A34, A106, A121
Fruit ice cream, A11
Fuel costs, A134
Future of cheese industry, A46, A92

GASTROENTERITIS,
  from canned evaporated milk, A127
Glass,
  in dairy plant construction, A133
Gramicidin,
  in mastitis treatment, A48
Grass,
  preservation for chemical analysis, A168

HOMOGENIZED milk,
  selecting milk for, A105
  U.S.P.H.S. index, A14
Honey,
  use of in ice cream, A128
Hormones,
  assay techniques, A64, A67, A68, A69, A70
  effects, A62, A63, A64, A66, A67, A69
  rate of secretion, A62

ICE cream,
  "alamalt," A24
  audit, A55
  bacteria content, A25
  cabinets, A30
  chocolate, A32
  factory equipment, A24
  flavors, A24, A32
  formulae, A98, A115
  freezers, A52
  freezer operation, A145
  fruit, A11
  home freezers, A52
  honey in, A128
  limited milk solids, A39
  manufacture, A39
  merchandising, A54
  mix, A24
  packages, A31, A32, A33, A34, A52
  powdered whole milk in, A116
  quality,
    control, A115
    maintenance, A11
  sales, A145
  selling by weight, A145
  shrinkage defect, A28
  storage cabinets, A24
  sugar for, A116
  testing consumer preference, A39
  wartime restrictions, A23, A115
Ices, A23, A24, A98, A144
Industry, dairy,
  future operation, A15
Insect control, A73, A164
Institute of food technology,
  proceedings of, A34
Iron,
  determination of, A173
Italian cheeses, A138

LABOR,
  use on farms, A175
Laboratory control, A61, A86
Lactation,
  physiology of, A63, A64, A65, A67, A119, A156, A157, A158, A159, A160, A161
Lactobacilli,
  citric acid fermenting, A28
Lecithin,
  component fatty acids of, A4
Legume silage, A168
Locker plants, A12, A13, A106
Lysine,
  content of casein and zein, A174

MANUFACTURING methods,
  butter, A21
Margarine,
  historic development, A137
Mastitis,
  control, A168
  detection, A21, A94, A95, A96
  effect on plate count, A80, A81

identity of streptococci, A166
treatise on; A47
treatment, A6, A48, A167
Merchandising,
frozen foods, A12, A31
ice cream, A54
Methylene-blue test, A95, A100, A104, A117
Micrococci, A28
Microscopic bacterial counts, A1
Microscopic field spacer, A76
Milk,
abnormal, A140
adulteration, A86
advertising, A58
bottles, A12, A57
bulk haulage, A177
can washers and washing, A57, A118
chocolate,
cost of processing, A60
delivery, A13, A117, A148, A154, A155
digestibility, A83
distribution, A15, A130
dried, A5, A6, A51, A79, A92, A93, A140, A148, A166
evaporated, A5
federal regulation, A149
freezing point, A18, A19
homogenization, A105
homogenized, A14
human,
amino acid composition, A183
inspection, A105
losses in plants, A149
pasteurization, A84, A85
pasteurized,
by holder method, A117
laboratory control, A13, A61
procurement, A150
production costs, A59, A170, A175
production and consumption trends, A153
production in United States, A146
purchasing plans, A118, A150, A153
quality control, A16, A17, A18, A19, A40, A55, A56, A60, A86, A87, A100, A102, A103
raw, A103
ropy, A102
sediment testing, A85
solids-not-fat determination, A60
toxicity of, from ergotized cattle, A114
trace elements in, A142
Milk sickness, A127
Milking machines,
operation, A58, A144
problems, A56
relief valves, A25
Milking methods, A58, A144
Milking parlors, A170
Minerals,
feeding of, A141
trace elements in milk, A142
Moulds,
control in public buildings, A120

NEUROSPORA,
use in microbiological assay, A96
Neutralizers,
detection of, A112
New Zealand,
dairy industry survey of, A25
Nicotinic acid,
in dairy products, A84
"Norelac,"
a new coating material, A20
Nutrition research, A142

OVERRUN,
in sherbets, A29

PACKAGES,
cheese, A37, A121
dried milk, A113
frozen foods, A12, A31, A32, A33, A34, A106
ice cream, A53
Paint, A133
Pantothenic acid, A46
in dairy products, A84
Pasteurization, A84
equipment, A84, A86, A152
cleaning of, A85, A151
methods, A101, A131, A152
Pasteurized milk,
bacterial flora of, A103
laboratory control, A13
Penicillin,
as food preservative, A125
in mastitis treatment, A167
Personnel relations, A119, A148
Phosphatase test,
for cheddar cheese, A126, A139

Photolysis of riboflavin, A96
Physiology,
of growth, A62, A65, A66
of mammary growth, A63, A67, A170
of lactation, A63, A64, A65, A67, A119, A156, A157, A158, A159, A160, A161
of reproduction, A65, A88, A159
of thyroid hormone, A156
Pituitary gland, A63, A156, A157
Plant equipment,
conservation of, A61
pasteurization, A84, A86
post-war, A88
Pneumonia, calf, A127
Producer relations, A130
Production,
costs, A59, A170
factors affecting, A97
trends in, A153
Prolactin, A64, A69
Protein,
chemistry, A27
in synthetic diets, A51
replacement by non-protein nitrogen, A81
supplements for calves, A7
Public relations, A14, A130
Purchasing plans, A118

QUALITY,
cheese, A78, A112
dried buttermilk, A114
dried milk, A113
milk,
adulteration, A86
bacteria counts, A60
basic essentials, A103, A153
fieldman's responsibility, A16, A17, A55, A56
inspection, A40, A62, A104
in small town, A61, A105
progress in, A87
public support, A100
Quick frozen cream, A30

RECONSTITUTING dried milk, A148
Reproduction,
physiology of, A65, A88
Resazurin test,
effect of thermoduric organisms on, A103
influence of mastitis milk on, A95
solutions for, A100
variability in, A100
Reviews, book
Advances in Enzymology and Related Subjects of Biochemistry, A123
Advances in Protein Chemistry, Vol. 1, A27
Annual review of Biochemistry, Vol. 14, A165
Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, Vol. II, A43
Food Regulation and Compliance, Vol. 1, A135
Flavor, A135
The Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals, A109
The Semen of Animals, and Its Use for Artificial Insemination, A123
Rodent control, A164
Rubber,
use in dairy equipment, A119, A171
Ruminant,
roughage feeding of, A141
utilization of non-protein nitrogen, A81

SALES,
milk and cream, A176
Salesmanship,
manpower, A129
training, A14
Sediment tests, A16, A17, A85
Sherbets, A23, A24, A29, A33, A98, A115, A144
Shrinkage defect of ice cream, A28
Silage,
corn, A50
grass, A22, A23
legume, A168
soybean, A50
Skim milk,
detection of neutralizers in, A112
Sodium chloroorthophenylphenate, A75
Solids-not-fat,
estimation of, A60
Soybean,
lecithin, A4
silage, A50
Starters,
butter, A45
cheese, A37

Sterilized milk, A102
Sterilizing operations, A129
Stilbestrol, A67, A68
Straining milk, A16, A17
Streptococci,
  citric acid fermenting, A28
  identity, A166
Sugar, A116
Sulfonamides,
  for mastitis treatment, A6, A48
Super markets,
  ice cream sales, A176

TANKS,
  sterilization of, A104
Techniques,
  bacteriological, A43
  chemical, A93
  microbiological, A96
Thermoduric bacteria, A1, A75, A103, A124
Thermophylic bacteria, A117, A124, A125
Thiouracil, A171
  effects of, A70
  mode of action, A67
Thiourea, A162
Thyroid,
  hormone, A156
  rate of secretion, A62
Thyroprotein, A67
Tinned butter, A165
Tires and tubes,
  maintenance of, A133
Transportation,
  refrigerated, A106
Typhoid fever,
  cheese-borne epidemic, A81, A167
Tyrothricin,
  in mastitis treatment, A48

VACREATION of cream, A45
Vegetable spreads, A44
Vermin control, A70
Vitamins,
  A,
    in blood and liver of cattle, A82
    value of butter, A137
  Biotin,
    content of dairy products, A84
    determination of, A96
  C,
    content of evaporated milk, A174
    determination, A126
    in calf blood, A65
  Choline
    content of dairy products, A84
    determination of, A96
    need for milk production, A141
  Nicotinic acid,
    content of dairy products, A84
  Pantothenic acid,
    assay technique, A46
    content of dairy products, A84
  Thiamin,
    effect on fertility and lactation, A66
    stabilization in dried foods, A83
  Riboflavin,
    photolysis, A96

WAR,
  effect on European cattle, A9
Warbles, A115
Water,
  softening, A25, A89
Wheat gluten,
  gel-forming derivative of, A47
Whey,
  dried,
    bacteriological studies on, A6
    effect of storage on bacterial count, A5
  utilization of, A139

ZEIN,
  lysine content, A174

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVIII

JANUARY, 1945, TO DECEMBER, 1945

1945

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

E. G. HASTINGS, Madison, Wis.
O. F. HUNZIKER, LaGrange, Ill.
C. A. CARY, Beltsville, Md.
H. A. RUEHE, Urbana, Ill.
PAUL F. SHARP, Piedmont, Calif.
I. A. GOULD, College Park, Md.
P. R. ELLIKER, Lafayette, Ind.
I. W. RUPEL, College Station, Texas

Committee on Journal Management

G. M. TROUT, East Lansing, Mich., *Chairman*
G. E. HOLM, Washington, D. C.
W. E. PETERSEN, St. Paul, Minn.

Officers

The American Dairy Science Association

J. A. NELSON, Bozeman, Mont., *President*
FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Ky., *Vice-President*
R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Directors

C. L. BLACKMAN, Columbus, Ohio
J. W. LINN, Manhattan, Kans.
P. H. TRACY, Urbana, Illinois
P. A. DOWNS, Lincoln, Nebr.
A. C. RAGSDALE, Columbia, Mo.
W. V. PRICE, Madison, Wis.
K. L. TURK, Ithaca, N. Y.

Section Officers

Manufacturing Section

L. K. CROWE, Lincoln, Nebr.
Chairman
C. L. HANKINSON, Milwaukee, Wis.
Vice-Chairman
N. S. GOLDING, Pullman, Wash.
Secretary

Production Section

GLENN SALISBURY, Ithaca, N. Y.
Chairman
DWIGHT SEATH, University, La.
Vice-Chairman
GEORGE WISE, Manhattan, Kans.
Secretary

Extension Section

FLOYD ARNOLD, College Park, Maryland
Chairman
W. T. CRANDALL, Ithaca, New York
Vice-Chairman
E. H. LOVELAND, Burlington, Vt.
Secretary

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

Studies on the stabilization of carotene in dehydrated feeds and foods. R. C. MILLS AND E. B. HART 1

The use of thiamin disulfide for the estimation of reducing substances in processed milk. H. A. HARLAND AND U. S. ASHWORTH 15

The effect of chlorobutanol on certain members of the B complex in the rumen and blood plasma ascorbic acid levels. NORMAN S. LUNDQUIST AND PAUL H. PHILLIPS 25

Effect of high-temperature–short-time pasteurization on the ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamin content of milk. ARTHUR D. HOLMES, HARRY G. LINDQUIST, CARLETON P. JONES, AND ANNE W. WERTZ 29

Brown alfalfa hay—Its chemical composition and nutritive value in dairy rations. H. ERNEST BECHTEL, A. O. SHAW, AND F. W. ATKESON 35

Body size and lactation rate. MAX KLEIBER AND S. W. MEAD 49

Evaporated milk as related to greenish discoloration in coffee. W. C. COLE AND N. P. TARASSUK 57

The fatty-acid composition of glyceride fractions separated from milk fat. E. L. JACK AND J. L. HENDERSON 65

The degree of fat dispersion in cheese milk and its relation to the mechanism of increased lipase action in agitated milk. I. HLYNKA, E. G. HOOD, AND C. A. GIBSON 79

Announcements 85

Officers and committees of the American Dairy Science Association 87

Abstracts of literature A1

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

Effect of various bacteria on diacetyl content and flavor of butter. P. R. ELLIKER 93

Distribution of carotene and vitamin A in butter-making. SOLL BERL AND W. H. PETERSON 103

The importance of uniformity of gel in evaluating a sire. LESLIE E. JOHNSON 109

The methylene blue reduction test and its relation to other measures of quality in bull semen. N. L. VANDEMARK, ERNEST MERCIER, AND G. W. SALISBURY 121

Influence of added rennin upon curd-forming properties and peptic digestion of milk. BERNHARD SPUR AND IRVING J. WOLMAN 129

Some observations on the effect of sulfa drugs on blood plasma ascorbic acid levels in calves. NORMAN S. LUNDQUIST AND PAUL H. PHILLIPS 139

The effect of roughage intake upon the fat content of milk. J. K. LOOSLI, H. L. LUCAS, AND L. A. MAYNARD 147

Determination of improper pasteurization by applying the New York City field phosphatase test to cheddar cheese. W. J. CAULFIELD AND W. H. MARTIN 155

The effect of two different methods of feeding cod-liver oil on fat test in milk. L. A. MOORE, G. T. HOFFMAN, AND M. H. BERRY 161

Vitamin K content of dairy and cacao products. W. S. MUELLER AND ANNE W. WERTZ 167

Announcement 169

Abstracts of literature A21

MARCH, NO. 3

A comparison of sampling procedures in making pasture yield determinations. W. B. NEVENS 171
The manufacture of cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk. H. L. WILSON, S. A. HALL, AND L. A. ROGERS 187
Fat degradation in cheddar cheese made from pasteurized milk, without and with added lipase. F. J. BABEL AND B. W. HAMMER 201
Some studies of lactation records. T. E. WOODWARD 209
The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation to the detection of neutralizers in dry milks. I. Dry skim milk. R. W. KUNKEL AND W. B. COMBS 219
The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation to the detection of neutralizers in dry milks. II. Dry buttermilk. R. W. KUNKEL AND W. B. COMBS 227
Further studies on the effect of dilution rate on the fertility of bull semen used for artificial insemination. G. W. SALISBURY, IRVINE ELLIOTT, AND N. L. VANDEMARK 233
A routine semimicro method for the determination of copper in whole milk powder. S. G. MENEFEE 243
The effect of various homogenization pressures on the leucocyte count of milk. I. I. PETERS AND G. M. TROUT 251
Announcements 257
Abstracts of literature A27

APRIL, NO. 4

The influence of breed, feed, and processing on the riboflavin content of milk. D. R. THEOPHILUS AND OLOF E. STAMBERG 259
Photolysis of riboflavin in milk. OLOF E. STAMBERG AND D. R. THEOPHILUS 269
The attraction between fat globules and leucocytes of milk. I. I. PETERS AND G. M. TROUT 277
The influence of pH on the attraction between the fat globules and leucocytes of milk. I. I. PETERS AND G. M. TROUT 283
Cobalt deficiency in cattle in the north eastern region of Wisconsin. R. P. GEYER, I. W. RUPEL, AND E. B. HART 291
The effect of thyroidectomized goat's milk on the heat production of normal and hyperthyroid rats. J. W. HIBBS, T. S. SUTTON, AND W. E. KRAUSS 297
Monthly variations in the composition of milk. O. R. OVERMAN 305
Relation of nutrition to growth and breeding performances in dairy bulls. I. Alfalfa hay rations. I. R. JONES, R. W. DAUGHERTY, AND J. R. HAAG 311
Seepage losses from a silo. J. G. ARCHIBALD AND C. I. GUNNESS 321
Final report on the sub-committee on the determination of the percentage of fat in buttermilk, skim milk and whey. H. C. HANSEN, B. E. HORRALL, E. W. BIRD, AND C. JENSEN 325
General appearance, growth and reproduction of thyroidectomized bovine. A. A. SPIELMAN, W. E. PETERSEN, J. B. FITCH, AND B. S. POMEROY 329
Further studies on the stabilization of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa and cereal grasses. R. C. MILLS AND E. B. HART 339
Tentative program, American Dairy Science Association 341
Abstracts of literature A37

MAY, NO. 5

Alfalfa with and without concentrates for milk production. V. R. SMITH, I. R. JONES, AND J. R. HAAG 343

Reliability of averages of different numbers of lactation records for comparing dairy cows. J. C. BERRY 355
Lactic acid in dairy products. III. The effect of heat on total acid and lactic acid production and on lactose destruction. I. A. GOULD 367
Some relationships between pH, titrable acidity, and the formol titration of milk heated to high temperatures. I. A. GOULD AND R. S. FRANTZ 387
A 1,10 phenanthroline method for the determination of iron in powdered milk. HARRY PYENSON AND P. H. TRACY 401
Announcement 413
Abstracts of literature A43

JUNE, NO. 6

Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. I. Production and utilization of various carbohydrate substances. C. B. KNODT AND W. E. PETERSEN 415
Negative pressure and nursing by calves. VEARL R. SMITH AND W. E. PETERSEN 431
The varying requirement for choline for normal metabolism of proteins (casein, lactalbumin, and soy protein) with particular reference to the hepatico-renal syndrome. G. C. SUPPLEE, LORRAINE S. GALL, AND JEAN F. CAUL 435
A comparison of choline, betaine and dimethylaminoethanol in the prevention of the hepatico-renal syndrome. G. C. SUPPLEE, JEAN F CAUL, LORRAINE S. GALL, AND E. A. PRILL 455
The use of simplified diets in the study of the fat metabolism of the mammary gland. O. W. KAUFMANN AND J. C. SHAW 467
The vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota. ROBERT JEANNESS AND L. S. PALMER 473
The relationship between a low carotene intake and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in dairy cattle. L. A. MOORE AND J. W. COTTER 495
Note from the editor 507
Abstracts of literature A75

JULY, NO. 7

Effect of feeding iodinated casein on production and health of milking cows. D. M. SEATH, CECIL BRANTON, AND A. H. GROTH 509
The mold mycelia count as an index of quality of butter. P. R. ELLIKER AND B. E. HORRALL 519
A report on the occurrence of rickets in calves under farm conditions. J. W. HIBBS, W. E. KRAUSS, C. F. MONROE, AND W. D. POUNDEN 525
Sorghum feeds for dairy cattle. I. The effects of restricting lactating cows to atlas sorgo rations. H. ERNEST BECHTEL, F. W. ATKESON, MARVIN KOGER, J. S. HUGHES, W. J. PETERSON, AND W. W. THOMPSON 531
Influence of incubation at low temperatures on heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures. J. G. VOSS AND W. C. FRAZIER 545
Effect of atmospheric temperatures on body temperature and respiration rate of Jersey cattle. R. F. GAALAAS 555
Abstracts of literature A91

AUGUST, NO. 8

Ascorbic acid oxidation a key factor in the inhibition or promotion of the tallowy flavor in milk. VLADMIR N. KRUKOVSKY AND E. S. GUTHRIE 565

The influence of milk-fat globule size and milk and cream temperatures on the stability of the frozen cream emulsion. R. W. BELL AND C. F. SANDERS 581
The effect of temperature of reading on the accuracy of the Babcock test for fat in milk. ROBERT JENNESS AND ERNEST O. HERREID 591
The manufacture of cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk in commercial plants. H. W. WALTER AND H. R. LOCHRY 597
Effect of inbreeding on the growth curves of height at withers, weight, and heart girth of Holstein females. G. A. BAKER, S. W. MEAD, AND W. M. REGAN 607
Substances adsorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning. V. composition of the "membrane" and distribution of the adsorbed substances in churning. ROBERT JENNESS AND L. S. PALMER 611
The fortieth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. R. B. STOLTZ 625
Wilber John Fraser 651
Abstracts of literature A109

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

Substances adsorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning. VI. Relation of the high-melting tryglyceride fraction to butterfat and the "membrane." ROBERT JENNESS AND L. S. PALMER 653
Predictability of breeding efficiency in dairy cattle from their previous conception rate and from their heredity. GEORGE W. TRIMBERGER AND H. P. DAVIS 659
Determination of glucose, galactose, and lactose in their mixtures. G. A. RAMSDELL 671
The acid hydrolysis of lactose and the preparation of hydrolyzed lactose sirup. G. A. RAMSDELL AND B. H. WEBB 677
Some observations on the keeping quality of spray-dried whole milk stored at room temperature. J. H. HETRICK AND P. H. TRACY 687
Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth. I. Observations on the use of propionate-treated parchment in inhibiting mold growth on the surface of butter. J. C. OLSON, JR., AND H. MACY 701
The determination of total solids in dairy products by drying with forced heated air. I. Results with milk, skimmilk, cream, condensed milk, condensed skimmilk and evaporated milk. C. W. LIVAK AND F. J. DOAN 711
Abstracts of literature A123

OCTOBER, NO. 10

Post-war utilization of dairy products. G. C. NORTH, H. H. SOMMER, P. F. SHARP, AND L. K. RIGGS 721
Some changes that may influence the dairy production business of the future. S. J. BROWNELL, C. Y. CANNON, W. E. KRAUSS, H. W. NORTON, JR., C. W. TURNER, EARL WEAVER, AND O. E. REED 727
The gas requirement of molds. IV. A preliminary interpretation of the growth rates of four common mold cultures on the basis of absorbed gases. N. S. GOLDING 737
The phosphatase test and its application to cheese. LINCOLN M. LAMPERT 751
Utilization and excretion of ingested ascorbic acid by the dairy cow. M. G. VAVICH, R. A. DUTCHER, N. B. GUERRANT, AND S. I. BECHDEL 759
Influence of the frequency of transfer of lactic starters upon rate of acid development and quality of cheddar cheese. A. C. DAHLBERG AND FRED FERRIS 771
The keeping quality of pasteurized milk in the New York metropolitan area during cool weather as determined by bacterial counts, presence of coliform bacteria and flavor scores. A. C. DAHLBERG 779
Abstracts of literature A135

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

The effect of pitocin on milk lipase. PHILLIP L. KELLY 793
A diacetinase in bovine mammary gland tissue. PHILLIP L. KELLY 799
Milk lipase activity; a method for its determination and its relationship to the estrual cycle. PHILLIP L. KELLY 803
Vitamin A and carotene content of blood plasma of dairy calves from birth up to four months of age. L. A. MOORE AND M. H. BERRY 821
The "smear" of brick cheese and its relation to flavor development. W. L. LANGHUS, W. V. PRICE, H. H. SOMMER, AND W. C. FRAZIER 827
Outline of a new technique for digestion trial procedure. JAMES F. EHEART, C. W. HOLDAWAY, AND A. D. PRATT 839
A practical method of coloring semen for identification purposes. PAUL H. PHILLIPS 843
Volumetric determination of moisture in dairy products. BURDET HEINEMANN 845
Variation in fat, ascorbic acid, and riboflavin composition of goat's milk. ARTHUR D. HOLMES, HARRY G. LINDQUIST, AND ELLIOTT K. GREENWOOD 853
Seasonal variations in blood plasma carotene and vitamin A of adult dairy cattle. T. S. SUTTON AND P. A. SOLDNER 859
Digestibility of common lespedeza hay. L. L. RUSOFF, D. M. SEATH, AND G. D. MILLER 869
Determination of riboflavin in chocolate milk and the comparative photochemical losses of riboflavin in chocolate and whole milk. M. R. SHETLAR, C. L. SHETLAR, AND J. F. LYMAN 873
Abstracts of literature A165

DECEMBER, NO. 12

The preparation and effect of heat treatment on the whey proteins of milk. H. A. HARLAND AND U. S. ASHWORTH 879
Action of penicillin against mastitis organisms in milk. H. W. SEELEY, JR., E. O. ANDERSON, AND W. N. PLASTRIDGE 887
Predicting the transmitting ability of young dairy sires for milk production, butterfat test, and butterfat production. H. C. DICKEY AND PEDRO LABARTHE 893
A comparison of various modifications of the Babcock test for the testing of homogenized milk. G. M. TROUT AND P. S. LUCAS 901
The determination of total solids in liquid dairy products by drying with forced heated air. II. Results with ice-cream mix and sweetened-condensed milk. F. J. DOAN AND C. W. LIVAK 921
The value of the addition of fresh bakers' yeast to a normal ration for lactating dairy cows. C. L. NORTON 927
Changes in the level of vitamin A and carotene in the blood plasma of dairy cows associated with parturition and beginning lactation. T. S. SUTTON, H. E. KAESER, AND P. A. SOLDNER 933
Some effects of thyroprotein on the composition of milk. J. G. ARCHIBALD 941
Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science 949
Author Index of Original Articles 985
Subject Index of Original Articles 991
Abstracts of Literature A173
Author Index of Abstracts A179
Subject Index of Abstracts A189
Editorial Board ii
Table of Contents iii

Mi querido Santa,
In this first year of Peace, I ask nothing for myself. My stall is very comfortable. The blanket is for the northern horse - not for me. good Don Miguel gives me the oats and the hay In other years he can spare me the lumps of sugar when I have pleased him.
Ah sugar! It is that mi amigo, about which I write Please. somehow. to bring the sugar to my friends the ice cream makers. Help them to give more of America's favorite young and old. Not for me. Santa, but for others. Don't that the spirit of the season?
Muchas gracias
Your friend
Plato
PLATO
WELCOME
Mixevan—"America's Flavorite"
and other powdered vanilla products
DAVID MICHAEL & CO.
half a century in the flavoring field
Front and Master Streets, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Still a most Efficient Economical Bactericide

B·K

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CHLORINE BACTERICIDE

B-K Powder combines speedy, thorough germicidal action with economy. It is widely distributed, is one of the best-known bactericides on the market and its application is generally understood by producers and plants alike. B-K Powder contains 50% available chlorine. It is easy to use, highly concentrated, an economical chlorine bactericide. Costs about one-sixth cent per gallon for 100 p.p.m. solution.

Our B-K Plan with B-K Chlorine Bactericide and General Manual Kleanser, together with helpful educational material, provides a complete service for Quality Programs. This service has been tested and proved by wide usage. We will gladly supply details and the material.

Write us for the B-K Plan.

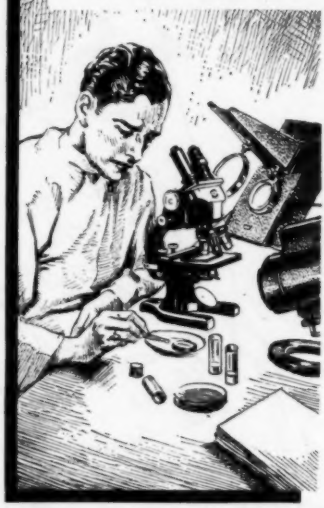
Dept. DS, B-K Division

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Chemicals

1000 WIDENER BUILDING PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

RELIABLE MILK INSPECTION

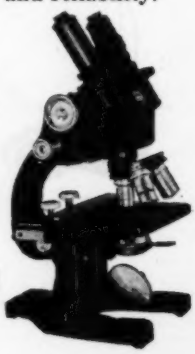


with Spencer Binocular Microscopes

Today's extremely high standards of quality are being met successfully by dairies through continuous laboratory control and modern precision instruments.

Spencer Binocular Microscopes facilitate bacteria counting and the determination of contaminating factors. They are available especially calibrated for direct bacteria counts in milk. Sharp definition, comfortable body position, use of both eyes—these advantages lead to speed and reliability.

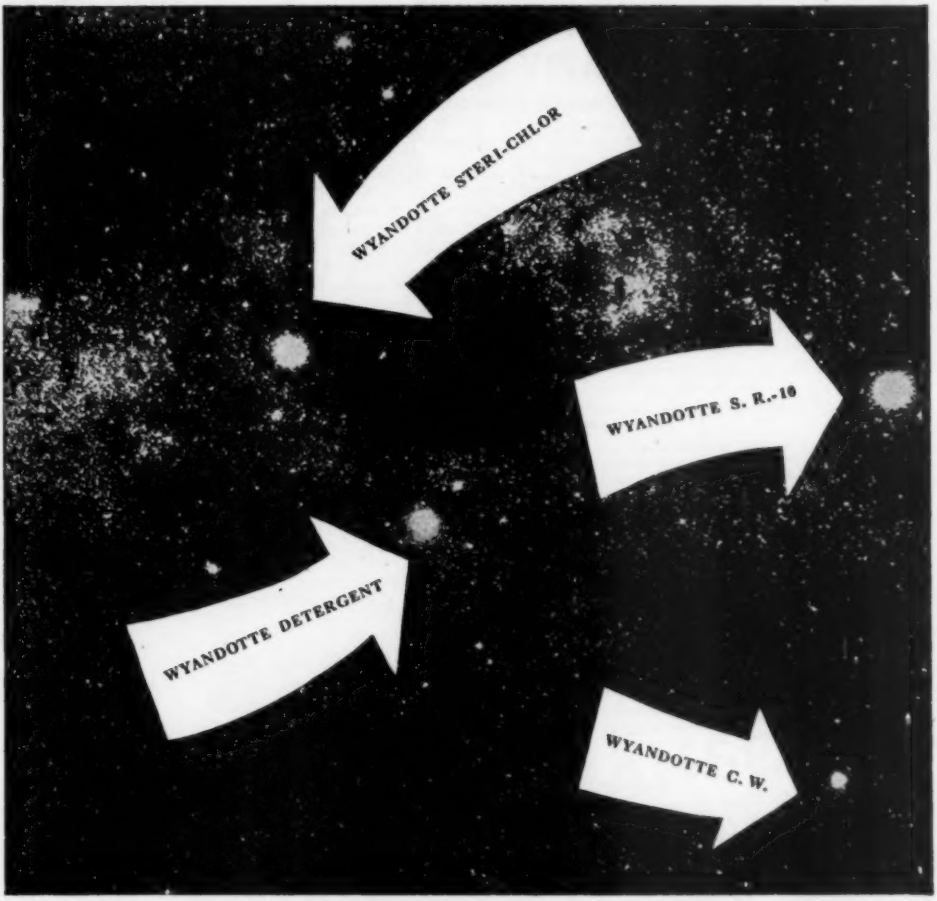
For complete information about the wide range of Spencer Microscopes and Accessories, Darkfield Quebec Colony Counters, and other instruments essential to dairy control, write dept. Z-28.



American Optical COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Division
Buffalo II, New York

Manufacturers of **SPENCER** *Scientific Instruments*

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries



Stars in the Milky Way

Stars in the eyes of dairymen are Wyandotte cleaning products. For in the *complete* Wyandotte line there's a cleaner to meet any cleaning need.

Wyandotte S.R.-10 can be depended on as an efficient milkstone remover. Safe, easy to handle, no waste, in crystal form.

Especially made for can washing is Wyandotte C.W. An excellent water softener, it cleans thoroughly and speedily.

Wyandotte Steri-Chlor* makes a clear, safe but thoroughly effective germicidal and deodorizing solution. No undesirable effects on finished products.

Wyandotte Detergent is ideal for removing tarnish from all metal surfaces.

In the use of these and other specialized Wyandotte Products, the expert help of the Wyandotte Representative is yours for the asking. Why not call him today?

*Registered trade-mark

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION • J. B. Ford Division
Wyandotte, Michigan • *SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES IN 88 CITIES*

Wyandotte
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

INCORPORATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Officers

President	J. A. NELSON, Bozeman, Montana
Vice-President	FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Kentucky
Secretary-Treasurer	R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio
Editor	T. S. SUTTON, Columbus, Ohio
Director	W. V. PRICE, Madison, Wisconsin
Director	K. L. TURK, Ithaca, New York
Director	P. A. DOWNS, Lincoln, Nebraska
Director	J. W. LINN, Manhattan, Kansas
Director	P. H. TRACY, Urbana, Illinois
Director	C. L. BLACKMAN, Columbus, Ohio
Director	A. C. RAGSDALE, Columbia, Missouri

Officers of Sections

DAIRY PRODUCTION SECTION

Chairman	GLENN SALISBURY, Ithaca, N. Y.
Vice-Chairman	DWIGHT SEATH, University, La.
Secretary	GEORGE WISE, Manhattan, Kan.

DAIRY MANUFACTURING SECTION

Chairman	L. K. CROWE, Lincoln, Nebraska
Vice-Chairman	C. L. HANKINSON, Milwaukee, Wis.
Secretary	N. S. GOLDING, Pullman, Washington

DAIRY EXTENSION SECTION

Chairman	FLOYD ARNOLD, College Park, Maryland
Vice-Chairman	W. T. CRANDALL, Ithaca, New York
Secretary	E. H. LOVELAND, Burlington, Vt.

Officers of Divisions

SOUTHERN

Chairman	R. B. BECKER, Gainesville, Fla.
Vice-Chairman	J. P. LAMASTER, Clemson, S. C.
Secretary-Treasurer	F. H. HERZER, State College, Miss.

EASTERN

Chairman	H. C. MOORE, Durham, N. H.
Vice-Chairman	A. I. MANN, Storrs, Conn.
Secretary-Treasurer	L. R. DOWD, Storrs, Conn.

WESTERN

Chairman	N. S. GOLDING, Pullman, Wash.
Vice-Chairman	S. W. MEAD, Davis, Calif.
Secretary-Treasurer	H. P. EWALT, Corvallis, Oregon

The American Dairy Science Association was organized to advance the general welfare of the dairy industry, especially by the improvement of dairy instruction by the stimulation of scientific research in all phases of the subject and by improvement in methods of conducting extension work.

Membership. Any person is eligible to membership who is formally announced by an Agricultural College or Experiment Station, or by the Bureau of Dairy Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture or by the Canadian Department of Agriculture as an instructor, extension worker, investigator, or administrative officer connected with the dairy industry, or any person filling a position of responsibility connected with the dairy industry who has had a college or university training in technical science, or any person filling a responsible position in the dairy industry of a professional character requiring a technical knowledge of dairying of a high order. The membership fee is $5.00.

The dues are $5.00 a year, $3.00 of which is for a year's subscription to the *Journal of Dairy Science*. Correspondence regarding membership and dues should be addressed to R. B. Stoltz, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

10 "Action" features revealed

...IN THIS *free* BULLETIN

HERE'S *proof* BACTERICIDES ARE DIFFERENT!

10 "action" features make the difference! Send for this free bulletin . . . see for yourself how and why Diversol is different from ordinary bactericides. A quick acting, crystal sodium hypochlorite, Diversol helps control bacteria, mold and yeast . . . guards against spoilage . . . helps protect taste and flavor. Softens hard water . . . leaves no film or scale. Send for your copy of this interesting bulletin today. **The Diversey Corporation, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.**

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

THE CULTURE

of definitely better flavor & aroma-producing qualities.

The standard with foremost operators, agricultural schools & colleges.

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES (shown) produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.

SPECIAL FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES "40"

produce 40 quarts of starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $3.00.

Free Culture Manual of Fermented Milk Products on request.

Pioneers in Spectro-chemical, Chemical and Fluoro-photometric Determinations of Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, Nicotinic Acid, Pantothenic Acid, B_6, C & E in Dairy and Food Products. (Vitamin D excluded) inquiries invited.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES
23rd & Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.
A DIVISION OF DALARE ASSOCIATES

BRANCHES
New York Baltimore Washington
See our catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

"HANSEN'S" DAIRY PREPARATIONS

CHEESE RENNET AND COLOR
ANNATTO BUTTER COLOR
CERTIFIED BUTTER COLOR
ICE CREAM COLOR
LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
BULGARIAN CULTURE

★

TESTING SOLUTIONS
RENNET TESTS

★

Chr Hansen's Laboratory, Inc.
Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Marschall
RENNET and COLOR

For best results in the cheese vat, specify Marschall's. High in strength, pure and uniform.

MARSCHALL
DAIRY LABORATORY, INC.
MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

Solve Scale Problems This SAFER Way!

More and more dairies, creameries, milk and ice cream plants are removing lime-scale from bottle and can washing machines with increased SAFETY! They have solved their lime-scale problems with specialized

OAKITE COMPOUND No. 32

This quick-acting material is far SAFER to use and handle than commercial raw acids . . . helps avoid need for expensive, time-consuming mechanical methods for scale and rust removal. For FULL details send for FREE 28-page booklet. Write . . . TODAY!

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.,
Dairy Research Division,
16G THAMES STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Technical Service Representatives Located in All Principal Cities of the United States and Canada

OAKITE Keep Buying Bonds **CLEANING**

Copies of the 20-Year Index covering Volumes I to XX, inclusive are available at the following prices:

MEMBERS

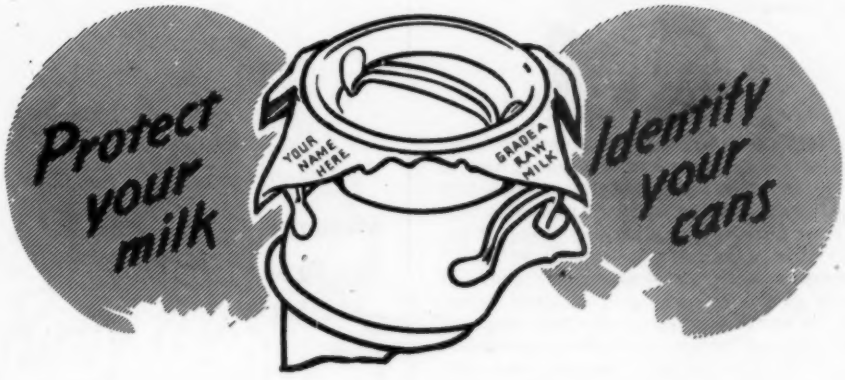
Cloth Bound	**$2.35**
Paper Bound	**2.00**

NON–MEMBERS

Cloth Bound	**$5.50**
Paper Bound	**5.00**

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Printed Patapar milk can covers give you **double service**



Milk can gasket covers of Patapar* Vegetable Parchment make lids of cans fit snugly. They prevent leakage and keep out dirt, dust and germs.

Printed Patapar covers dress up the cans. And they show at a glance who the shipper is and what's in each can.

Patapar has just the right qualities for the job. It is strong when wet. It resists fats and grease. It is sanitary, odorless, tasteless.

A FEW OF PATAPAR'S OTHER USES

Butter wrappers
Tub liners & circles
Printer box liners
Milk bottle hoods
Cheese wrappers & liners
Bulk corrugated box liners

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Paterson Parchment Paper Company • Bristol, Pennsylvania

Headquarters for Vegetable Parchment Since 1885

WEST COAST PLANT: 340 BRYANT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIFORNIA

BRANCH OFFICES: 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y. • 111 WEST WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

TELL US MORE
Teacher!

● Maybe you're like a lot of food technologists and salt buyers who have gone along thinking all salt is the same. Actually, of course, various brands and grades and grains of salt differ in many respects.

Take solubility: In salting cheese, slow solubility is highly important. Otherwise, salt is lost in the whey, producing flat, under-salted cheese. On the other hand, in salting butter, salt must dissolve with lightning speed. If the butterfat is on the soft side—lacking in body—at certain seasons, butter salt must dissolve so quickly that over-working is avoided. Otherwise, the butter may lose its desirable physical properties and become mottled or marbled—and may lose its moisture, become leaky. Yet, if the salt is not properly dissolved, the butter may be gritty.

To meet these problems, we have set up definite solubility standards for Diamond Crystal Salt. Our Butter Salt, for example, dissolves completely in water at 65° F. in less than 9.8 seconds — average rate, 9.2 seconds. That is why so many quality-minded food processors have learned to depend on Diamond Crystal products, manufactured under strict quality-control standards for solubility rate.

Want Free Information On Salt? Write Us!

If salt solubility enters into your processing, write to our Technical Director. He will gladly recommend the correct Diamond Crystal Salt for best results. Diamond Crystal, Dept. H-12, St. Clair, Michigan.

DIAMOND CRYSTAL
ALBERGER PROCESS **SALT**

Mention
JOURNAL OF
DAIRY
SCIENCE
When
Answering
Advertisements

This helps both the Advertiser and you

Purity Protected
to the last drop

A Seal-Kap's perfect closure on clear glass bottles assures the utmost health protection. And Seal-Kap protection is continuous from the moment it caps the bottle right through to the time the last drop is used.

First, during handling and delivery, no dangerous impurities can touch the pouring lip because Seal-Kaps completely shield this vital area. Later, in the home, Seal-Kaps prevent wasteful, messy fork-prying because Seal-Kaps come off with only a quick, easy twist of the wrist. And tough, durable Seal-Kaps go back on again, as often as necessary with a tight-fitting snap, to prevent spilling and food contamination.

Today, more than ever, the nation needs all its vital milk supplies. Seal-Kaps keep pure milk pure right down to the last drop.

AMERICAN SEAL-KAP CORPORATION
11-05 44TH DRIVE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Do You Know

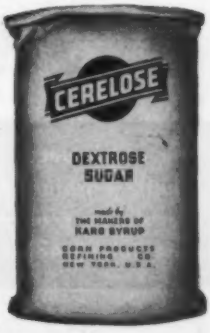
that many people make mistakes in the meaning of words? Here are five old words and one new word. How many people, do you think, know what these words mean?

How many out of 10?
Write your guess — then turn the page upside down for the answer. (Based on Johnson O'Connor's book "English Vocabulary Builder.")

BLUFF	.....	**a** ☐
SAVOR	.....	**b** ☐
AVENGE	.....	**c** ☐
STIPEND	.....	**d** ☐
LINK	.....	**e** ☐
DEXTROSE	.....	**f** ☐

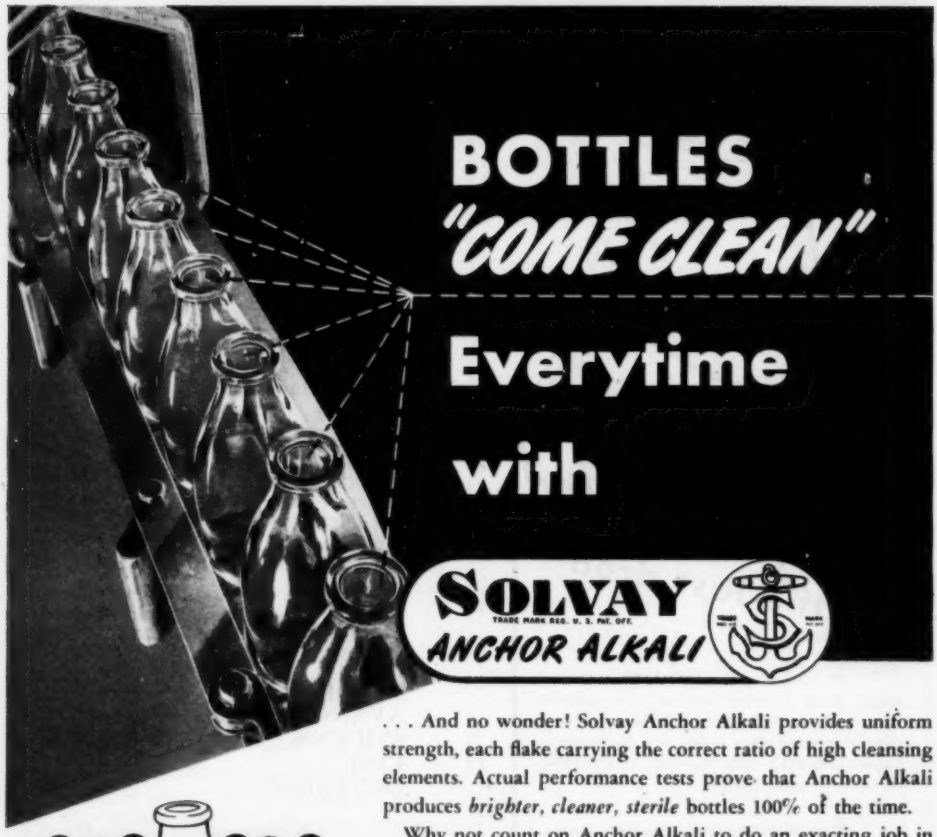
Educational advertising has taught 8 out of 10 people that dextrose is the *new* word for food-energy sugar.

ANSWERS
a — 4
b — 9
c — 2
d — 4
e — 7
f — 8



CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CERELOSE is dextrose



BOTTLES "COME CLEAN" Everytime with

SOLVAY
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
ANCHOR ALKALI

. . . And no wonder! Solvay Anchor Alkali provides uniform strength, each flake carrying the correct ratio of high cleansing elements. Actual performance tests prove that Anchor Alkali produces *brighter, cleaner, sterile* bottles 100% of the time.

Why not count on Anchor Alkali to do an exacting job in your plant? Remember . . . because of its high detergent efficiency, you use less Anchor Alkali. It's in dustless, flake form—dissolves completely, at least ⅓ times faster than most other alkalies—rinses free—reduces scale formation—and acts as a lubricant for moving washer parts. That's a big combination that cuts over-all washing cost!

SEND IN COUPON TODAY for complete folder which tells you how Anchor Alkali is used.

for maximum
bottle washing efficiency . . .
maximum economy . . .
use Solvay Anchor Alkali

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION, 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me your complete folder describing Anchor Alkali for use in dairies.

Name.....

Affiliated with.....

Address.....

City..... *State*..... *CX-18*

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

THE need for and the importance of setting up an "ideal" as a goal for breeders to achieve has long been recognized and the show ring has been used for this purpose for many years. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America was first to see the need of developing models and pictures of the ideal or True Type and these were completed and approved in 1922 and a pair of models was loaned to each of the Land Grant Colleges.

As a means of further improvement in the general type of the breed, the Association in 1929 established a program of herd inspection and classification. Inspection of the animals is made by specially trained and experienced persons who are nationally recognized judges of Holstein type. Six ratings are used, ranging from "excellent" which is the highest and represents a score of 90 points or more, through "very good," "good plus," "good," "fair," and "poor."

Herd classification enables a breeder to analyze his herd from the standpoint of type. When it is combined with production testing it serves as a means of proving sires and locating outstanding brood cow families.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

Established in 1885 34,000 Members

Our bulletin 30¢ is fully descriptive—Write for it.

"THE GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER AND HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS have met the Dairy Industries needs for a durable, heavy duty and economical machine, since 1909. Homogenizers and Pumps are still available with proper priority ratings, as well as repair and replacement parts. Both machines are strictly sanitary and are approved by all leading health boards. The Homogenizers are built in sizes from 75 gallons to 2000 gallons per hour, and the High Pressure Pumps are custom built to suit individual needs. The Gaulin is the ideal, all-purpose machine for fluid milk, ice cream, evaporated milk, condensed milk and spray-drying milk or eggs."

MANTON-GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER

THE MANTON-GAULIN MFG. CO., INC.

7 CHARLTON STREET EVERETT, MASS., U.S.A.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Scientifically BALANCED PRODUCTS

FOR FOOD PLANT SANITATION

Products and Methods for better efficiency in food and dairy plant sanitation, developed by KLENZADE chemists and thoroughly tried in the field, are pacing the way today in modern food plants — The new scientifically balanced products of KLENZADE research are used and endorsed by leaders in the dairy and food industry.

Specialists in modern cleaning aids for the dairy and food industry — Complete laboratory, engineering and chemical supply service.

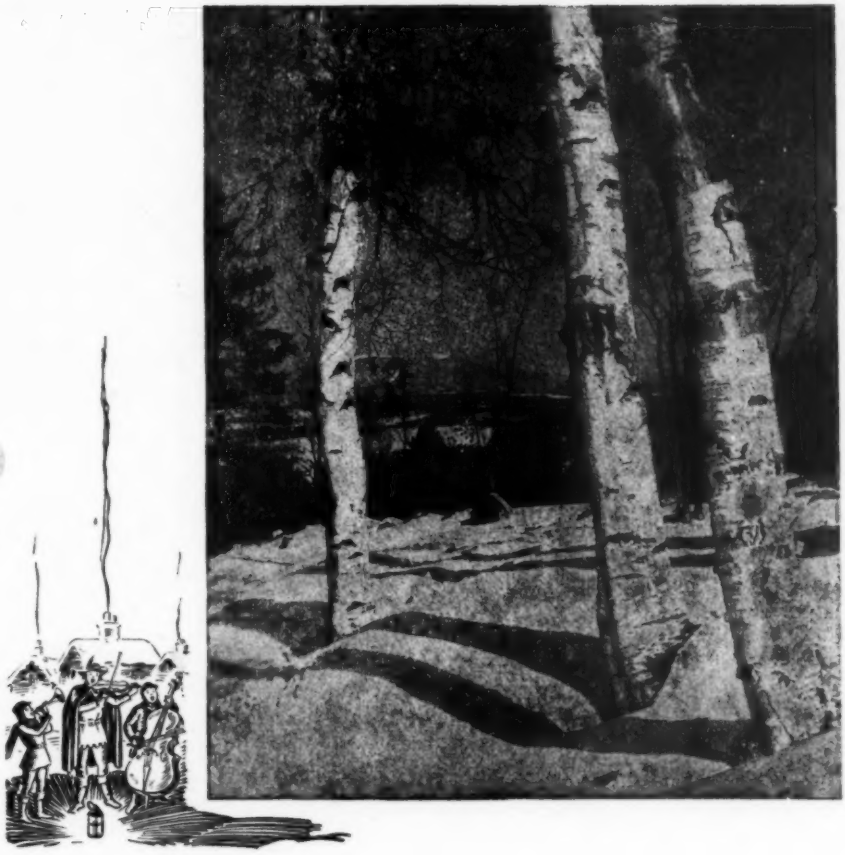
KLENZADE PRODUCTS

INCORPORATED

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

SERVING THE DAIRY REGION WITH CONVENIENTLY LOCATED BRANCH OFFICES, WAREHOUSES AND DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries



Our Wish for You and Yours at this Christmas Time: May Christmas at Your House be a Merry One! May the Real Old-Fashioned Spirit of Christmas Prevail! May the New Year Bring You Good Health and Happiness in Full Measure!

CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION

427 WEST RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Specialists in Equipment and Supplies for the Dairy Industry

FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, BRANCHES, OFFICES OR DISTRIBUTORS AT YOUR SERVICE IN 52 CITIES

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

DIFCO

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

Isolation and Cultivation

•

Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar is an excellent culture medium for propagation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus.* The medium is prepared according to the formula of Cheplin. It is widely used for estimating the degree of intestinal implantation of *L. acidophilus* and is well suited for isolation of acidophilus strains and for carrying stock cultures.

Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar is prepared according to the formula of Kulp and White. The ability of this medium to support luxuriant and characteristic growth of *L. acidophilus* makes it particularly well adapted for use in establishing the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. This medium is also used extensively in determining the degree of implantation of the organism.

Bacto-Skim Milk when prepared for use is an excellent medium for propagation of stock cultures of *Lactobacilli.* A 10 per cent solution of this product is equivalent to a high grade skim milk.

Bacto-Peptonized Milk contains degradation products of the proteins, albumins and globulins of milk. It supports rapid and luxuriant growth of the *Lactobacilli.*

Specify "DIFCO"

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media

DIFCO LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries